ESTABLISHED 1949

www.herenz.de

Medical and Laboratory Supplies

HEINZ HERENZ
HAMBURG

GERMANY

2018

Microbiology & Histology 105

Microscopy 115

Laboratory Glassware - Accessories - Laboratory Porcelain 131

Pipettes - Accessories - Liquidhandling 151

Specimen Cups & Containers 165

Plastic Labware 169

Labware & Cryo Accessories 181

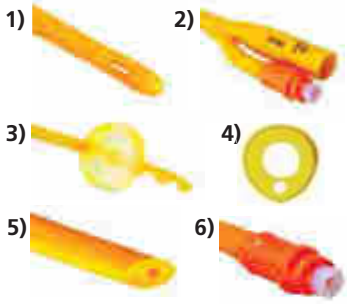
Diagnostica & Test Kits 199

Thermometers - Laboratory Devices - Balances 205

Anatomical Models 215

NOVELTIES

NEW



Foley balloon catheter

Urinary catheter, flexible tube to drain urine, latex made, siliconized. optimal eyes[1)], strong drainage funnel[2)], pressure resistant balloon[3)], large drainage lumen[4)], reinforced catheter shaft[5)], hard inflation valve[6)]. PU = 1 pc/peel-pack, 10 peel-packs/box, 60 peel-packs/carton

Item	Balloon volume	size in FR	Colour code	Length	MOQ
• Female					
1092121	15 ml	12	white	approx. 25 cm	600 pcs
1092122	15 ml	14	green	approx. 25 cm	600 pcs
1092123	15 ml	16	orange	approx. 25 cm	600 pcs
1092124	15 ml	18	red	approx. 25 cm	600 pcs
1092125	15 ml	20	yellow	approx. 25 cm	600 pcs
• Pediatric					
1092126	3-5 ml	10	grey	approx. 30 cm	600 pcs
• 2 Way					
1092127	5-15 ml	12	white	approx. 40 cm	600 pcs
1092128	5-15 ml	14	green	approx. 40 cm	600 pcs
1092129	5-15 ml	16	orange	approx. 40 cm	600 pcs
1092130	5-15 ml	18	red	approx. 40 cm	600 pcs
1092131	5-15 ml	20	yellow	approx. 40 cm	600 pcs
• 3 Way					
1092132	30 ml	16	orange	approx. 40 cm	600 pcs
1092133	30 ml	18	red	approx. 40 cm	600 pcs
1092134	30 ml	20	yellow	approx. 40 cm	600 pcs

Safety scalpells

With safety protection mechanism (colour-coded), stainless steel blade, single packed sterile. PU = 10 pcs/box, 200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Colour	MOQ
1110826	size 10	brown	10 pcs
1110827	size 11	red	10 pcs
1110828	size 15	blue	10 pcs

Plastic applicator with Dacron head, sterile

Single bud Dacron head (polyester), plastic-stick 150 x 2,5 mm, single packed in peel-pack, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 100 peel-pack/bag, 25 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030531	PP-stick	50,000 pcs
1030533	PS-stick	50,000 pcs

Bandage plaster of paris

Item	Description	MOQ
1132155	5 cm x 2,7 m	240 rolls/carton
1132171	7,5 cm x 2,7 m	240 rolls/carton
1132172	10 cm x 2,7 m	120 rolls/carton
1132173	15 cm x 2,7 m	120 rolls/carton
1132174	20 cm x 2,7 m	60 rolls/carton

NEW

Tray for 28 medicine cups

Polystyrol, 375 x 225 mm, white, for 7 patients á 4 cups.
PU = 15 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1131184	Tray for 28 medicine cups	1 pc

Medicine Plate

White, for safety transport of 19 medicine dispenser and 19 medicine cups, 44 x 34 x 1,5 cm, plastic. PU = 30 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131188	Medicine plate	1 pc

Boso Medicus System

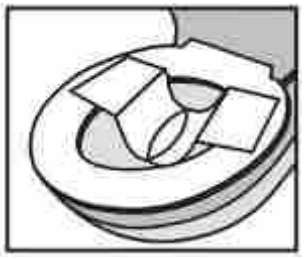
The **wireless** upper arm blood pressure instrument, transfer (of measured values) to **Smartphone** possible, Cuff for arm circum ference 22-42 cm, with case, batteries and blood pressure diary.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133177	Boso Medicus System	1 pc

FecesCatcher

Patient aid to collect a stool sample.
PU = 1 pc/peel-pack, 1.000 pcs/inner carton, 4.000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1082709	FecesCatcher	4.000 pcs/carton



Face Shield Grab'n Go™

Latex free, with vented foam headband, pre-assembled, Proprietary venting system for maximum airflow, anti-fog film, optical-grade, ad-justable head strap for secure fit.

Item	Description	MOQ
1134155	30,5 x 24 cm	40 pcs/carton
1134156	30,5 x 24 cm	(4x24) 96 pcs/carton
1134157	30,5 x 19 cm	40 pcs/carton
1134158	30,5 x 19 cm	(4x24) 96 pcs/carton

Colony Counter Galaxy 330

EU plug, 35.1x30.2x37cm, 5.6 kg, 4 display panels, integrated storage (up to 100 values), possibility of average values, substraction function, suitable for petri dishes 60/90/150mm, count black, pressure sensitivity, acoustical signal, CE certified

Item	Description	MOQ
1151061	Colony Counter Galaxy 330	1 pc

NEW

Spot test plate

White, PS, 12 moulds, 135 x 109 x 10 mm.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 2000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042013	Spot test plate	100 pcs

Colorimetric tray, PE

With 3 round depressions Ø 21 mm, 28 x 58 mm.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 1,200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042014	28 x 58 mm	10 pcs

Colorimetric tray, PS

With 8 round depressions Ø 15 mm.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 2,400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042015	95 x 57 mm	10 pcs

Forceps, PMP

Length 115 mm, white, pointed, elastic, autoclavable at 121°C.
PU = 10 pcs/bag

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
1083700	115 mm	10 pcs
1083701	145 mm	10 pcs

Forceps, POM

Forceps, POM, length 115 mm, yellow, blunt, elastic, with grooves on the outside for optimum handling and grip, PU = 5 pcs/bag

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
1083702	115 mm	5 pcs
1083703	145 mm	5 pcs
1083704	180 mm	5 pcs
1083705	250 mm	5 pcs

Spatula, PA

Glass-fibre reinforced, with stable, easy to hold handle in the middle.
PU = 10 pcs/bag

Item	Length	PU=MOQ
• Double spatula		
1083706	150 mm	10 pcs
1083707	180 mm	10 pcs
• Spatula spoon		
1083708	180 mm	10 pcs
1083709	210 mm	10 pcs

NEW

Funnels, large, PP

Transparent, rapid flow due to a steep 60° angle. Practical handle for hanging (size 12,500 ml without handle).

Item	Volume	Length	Ø	PU = MOQ
1082018	1,300 ml	200 mm	200 mm	6 pcs/carton
1082019	3,200 ml	260 mm	250 mm	6 pcs/carton
1082020	12,500 ml	440 mm	350 mm	1 pc/carton
• Sieve insert Ø 50 mm				
1082021	for funnels 1082018, 1082019			1 pc/carton

Wash bottles - with imprint „Destilled Water“

Narrow-mouth bottles, PE-LD, transparent, screw cap and spray tube from PP, imprint in German, English, French and Spanish.

Item	Volume	Thread (GL)	Height	Ø mm	MOQ
1083210	250 ml	25	135 mm	65	12 pcs/carton
1083211	500 ml	25	180 mm	74	12 pcs/carton
1083212	1.000 ml	32	221 mm	92	12 pcs/carton

Safety wash bottles with imprint

Narrow-mouth, PE-LD (PP for Acetone), transparent, spray tube from PP, with coloured VENT-CAP which supports easy visual identification of the media. More safety due to the durable safety imprint in accordance to Directive (EC) No. 1272/2008 (GHS), Material name in German, English, French and Spanish, Chemical formula, CAS-No., hazard pictogram, signal word, risk phrases (H phrases), safety phrases (P phrases), as well as NFPA-Code.

Item	Volume	GL	Height mm	Ø mm	VENT-CAP colour	MOQ
• Imprint „Acetone“						
1083270	500 ml	25	180	74	red	12 pcs/carton
1083271	1.000 ml	32	215	92	red	12 pcs/carton
• Imprint „Ethanol“						
1083272	500 ml	25	180	74	orange	12 pcs/carton
1083273	1.000 ml	32	215	92	red	12 pcs/carton
• Imprint „Isopropanol“						
1083274	500 ml	25	180	74	yellow	12 pcs/carton
1083275	1.000 ml	32	215	92	red	12 pcs/carton

Rocker 400 oil-free vacuum pump

Lubricant and oil free piston, maintenance-free, ProteTM filter, thermal protection device, CE certified, AC 230V/50Hz, max. vacuum -670mmHg, flow rate 34 l/min, motor ratio 1450rpm, 1/6 HP, port thread 5/16 inch (8mm), moisture trap, overflow protection, 31x13.5x20.4 cm, 5.2 kg

Item	Description	MOQ
1151060	Rocker 400 oil-free vacuum pump	1 pc

NEW

Glass filtration set VF3

Complete: glass funnel 300 ml, glass filter Ø 47 mm, glass suction cap with ST socket (support base), clamp, stopper, glass receiver flask 1000 ml and fixing sucker

Item	Description	MOQ
1151062	Glass filtration set VF3	1 pc

Heating mantle with controller + stirrer f. beakers

Nickel chrome heating element, coil type: acid-resistant, long life time, with integrated power controller, 50-750 rpm, temperature range 100 - 450°C, power supply 230V, incl. 2 stirrer bars

Item	Beaker Vol.ml	Beaker Ø mm	Watts	Depth mm	Mantle outside	MOQ
1151063	100	50-52	80	45	145x140	1 pc
1151064	250	68-70	140	70	190x165	1 pc
1151065	600	88-90	240	72	190x165	1 pc

Heating mantle w.controller f. round bottom flasks

Nickel chrome heating element, coil type: acid-resistant, long life time, with integrated power controller, 50-750 rpm, temperature range 100 - 450°C, power supply 230V

Item	Flask Vol.ml	Flask Ø mm	Watts	Depth mm	Mantle outside	MOQ
1151066	100	63-66	80	40	145x140	1 pc
1151067	250	83-86	140	50	145x140	1 pc
1151068	500	102-105	240	65	190x165	1 pc

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Gynaecology

Urology

Gynobrush®

Gynobrush®, suitable for gynaecological sample taking, length approx. 20 cm.

Item	Description	MOQ
• PU= 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/crt., 8,000 pcs/outer carton		
1032928	non sterile	100 pcs
• PU= 1 pc/peel-pack, 100 peel-packs/box, 5,000 pcs/ carton		
1032930	single sterile packed	100 pcs

Gynobrush® plus

Gynobrush® plus **with soft plastic tip**, suitable for gynaecological sample taking,length approx. 20 cm.

Item	Description	MOQ
• PU= 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/crt., 8,000 pcs/outer carton		
1032929	non sterile	100 pcs
• PU= 1 pc/peel-pack, 100 peel-packs/box, 5,000 pcs/ carton		
1032934	single sterile packed	100 pcs

Gynobrush® special

Gynobrush® special suitable for gynaecological sample taking, non sterile, length approx. 20 cm, with **specially designed brush head**.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton,
8,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032926	non sterile	100 pcs

Rovers® Cervex-Brush®

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking, Rovers® original, length approx. 20 cm.
1032925: PU = 20 x 50 pcs/carton
1032924: PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032925	non sterile	50 pcs
1032924	sterile, single packed	100 pcs

Rovers® EndoCervex-Brush®

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking, with 600 thin hairs, Rovers® original.
1032923: PU = 20 x 50 pcs/carton
1032922: PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032923	non sterile	50 pcs
1032922	sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs

Rovers® Cervex-Brush® Combi

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking.
PU = 1032940: 20 x 50 pcs/carton
1032941: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032940	non sterile	50 pcs
1032941	sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs

Rovers® EndoCervex-Brush®-S

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking from narrow stenotic cervical os.
PU = 1032942: 20 x 50 pcs/carton
1032943: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032942	non sterile	1,000 pcs
1032943	sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs

Rovers® Orcellex® Brush

Brush suitable for collection of cells from the oral epithelium (DNA), good quality.
PU = 1032948: 20 x 50 pcs/carton
1032949: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032948	non sterile	1,000 pcs
1032949	sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs

Gynobrush® Set

Pap Smear Kit for gynaecology, non sterile, blister-packed, each consisting of: 1 ayres spatula finger model F, 1 microscopic slide (frosted field), 1 Gynobrush®, 1 cotton swab.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092929	Gynobrush® Set	100 sets

CytoFixx™

Pumpspray for fixation of cell samples.

Item	Description	MOQ
1032921	150 ml	1 bottle

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!
- hazardous substance: Alcohols N.O.S. (Ethanol-/ Methanol-Mixture)
- classification: UN 1987, class 3, packing group II

Wooden applicator — WA CA 11

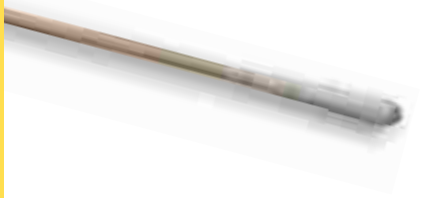
With fixed cellulose bud DBGM, made for CA-test, cellulose bud approx. 35 x 5–6 mm.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032318	wooden applicator 25 cm length	100 pcs
1032418	wooden applicator 30 cm length	100 pcs

Wooden applicator — WA CA 11 thin

With fixed cellulose bud DBGM, made for CA-test, cellulose bud approx. 35 x 4–5 mm.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/carton

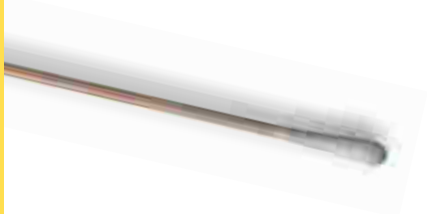
Item	Description	MOQ
1032519	wooden applicator 25 cm length	100 pcs
1032518	wooden applicator 30 cm length	100 pcs



Wooden applicator — WA 5

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 5 mm, length approx. 35 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton, 10,000 pcs/outer carton

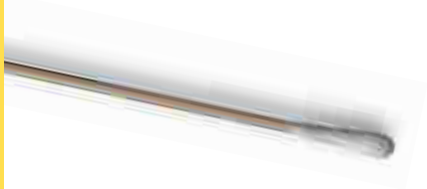
Item	Description	MOQ
1031618	wooden applicator 200 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031718	wooden applicator 250 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031818	wooden applicator 300 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs



Wooden applicator — WA 6

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 4 - 5 mm, length approx. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031918	230 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs



Wooden applicator — WA 9

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 4 - 5 mm, length approx. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1033001	200 x 2.2 mm	2,000 pcs

Sonosafe® probe covers

Covers for sonography sondes, without reservoir, latex made, rolled, slightly powdered, **Ø 34 mm**.
PU = 200 pcs/bag, 1 bag/box, 28 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130520	rolled	200 pcs

Sonosafe® probe covers

Covers for sonography sondes, **siliconised**, rolled, without reservoir, latex made, single packed in aluminium foil, **Ø 34 mm**.
PU = 576 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1130521	single packed, siliconised	576 pcs

Sonosafe® probe covers

Covers for sonography sondes, **dry**, rolled, without reservoir, latex made, slightly powdered, individually sealed in aluminium foil, **Ø 34 mm**.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1130523	single packed, dry	500 pcs

Sonosafe® probe covers

For sonography sondes, without reservoir, latex made, rolled, slightly powdered, non sterile, **Ø 28 mm**.
PU = 200 pcs/bag, 1 bag/box, 28 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130528	rolled	200 pcs

Sonosafe® probe covers

For sonography sondes, without reservoir, latex made, rolled, slightly powdered, non sterile, **Ø 20 mm**.
PU = 150 pcs/bag, 11.250pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130527	rolled	150 pcs

Ayres spatula

Plastic (PP), length approx. 22 cm, non sterile.
PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090703	ayres spatula PP	100 pcs

Ayres spatula

Made of wood, for gynaecology, non sterile.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090701	finger model F	100 pcs
1090702	spatula model S	100 pcs

Vaginal speculum

Disposable, sterilized by ethylene oxide, colour coded.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131501	size S, white, 110mm x 20 mm	100 pcs/carton
1131502	size M, red, 100 mm x 26 mm	100 pcs/carton
1131503	size L, green, 110 mm x 30 mm	100 pcs/carton

Vaginal Speculum acc. to Grave

Stainless steel 18/8, glossy.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110297	size S	1 pc
1110295	size M	1 pc
1110294	size L	1 pc

Rectal speculum acc. to Pratt

Plain blades, non-fenestrated.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110288	approx. 80 x 25 mm	1 pc

Rectal speculum acc. to Mathieu

3-part.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110289	Mathieu	1 pc

Ultrasound gel, transparent

Vacuum-manufactured gel, free from microbubbles and acoustically precise for a wide frequency range. Will not corrode the ultrasonic transducer probes. Will not sensitize or cause irritation to the skin. Aldehyde-free. No perfume, colour or UV-stabilizers added.
For external use only. Tested cytotoxically and dermatologically.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132050	250 g	1 pc (60 pcs/carton)
1132052	1,000 g	20 pcs/carton
1132053	5-kg-cubitainer	1 pc/carton
1132054	10-kg-cubitainer	1 pc/carton
1132055	5-kg-container	1 pc/carton
1132056	10-kg-container	1 pc/carton

Accessories

Item	Description	MOQ
1132057	dispenser pump for 5-kg-container Ultrasound gel	1 pc
1132058	dispenser pump for 10-kg-container Ultrasound gel	1 pc
1132059	outlet cock for cubitainer	1 pc

new

Gel for vaginal examinations

Clear, viscous gel, without air bubbles, odour-less.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131233	250 g	60 pcs/carton
1131234	1.000 g	20 pcs/carton

URYXXON® Relax - Urinestrips Analyser

Automated urinalysis at the point of care, battery powered operation possible, 200 patient test results including name or patient ID, 50 strips per hour, touchscreen, alphanumeric input, USB and RS232 interface for connection to PC and PS/2 interface for connection of keyboard and / or barcode reader.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133030	1 Set	1 pc
(Contents: Analyser and urinestrips)		
1133031	1 Analyser	1 pc
1133032	URYXXON® Stick 10 urinestrips	1 pack

Other Urinestrips on page 200

Handrefractometer for urine

For measuring of serum protein from 3-scales, 0-12g/100 ml : 0,2g/dl, 1,00-1,05 UG : 0,002UG, 1,3325-1,3600nD : 0,0005nD.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092111	handrefractometer for urine	1 pc

Urinometers

Acc. to Dr. Vogel, 1,000 – 1,060, without thermometer.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1092101	8 – 10 cm, small, without thermometer	1 pc
1092102	12 – 16 cm, large, without thermometer	1 pc

Jars for urinometers

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1092103	small, 25 ml	1 pc
1092104	large, 50 ml	1 pc

Fast Read® 102 slides

Slides for urine analysis, plastic made.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131896	slides	100 pcs

Rectal syringe bulb

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091206	soft-PVC, size 5	1 pc

Finger coats latex

Finger coats, latex made, rolled, sizes 2–5, powderfree.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 30,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131971	size 2 (S)	100 pcs
1131972	size 3 (M)	100 pcs
1131973	size 4 (L)	100 pcs
1131895	size 5 (XL)	100 pcs

Urine bags

PVC, 2,000 ml, sterile, with non return valve, with tube 90 cm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131916	with outlet	250 pcs/carton

Urine bottles

For men, two materials: PP translucent (milky) (1092005) polycarbonate, clear, with cover PP. Use only detergents which are suitable for PC. PU = 25 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092005	PP, autoclavable up to appr. 130 °C	1 pc
1092004	PC, sterilizable up to 130 °C	1 pc

Rack for urine bottles

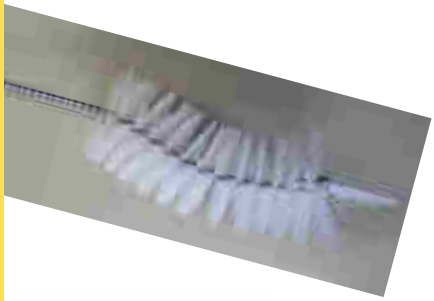
Metal wire, plastic coated, with chain and cap.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092003	rack	1 pc

Urine bottle for women

Made of PP, opaque, heat-resistent up to 90°C, with cap made of PE, autoclavable up to 130°C, graduated, 1L. PU = 25 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092007	urine bottle	1 pc



Brushes for urine bottles

Item	Description	MOQ
1131813	510 x 180 x 80 mm, nylon	1 pc

Urine collector

PP, moulded blue scale, graduation 20 ml, with white lid PC.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1092010	2,000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Urine container, PE

24 hours urine, volume 2.5 Litre, tight closing, graduated, autoclavable, with handle and spout. PU = 30 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092011	urine container, 2,500 ml	1 pc

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Medical Practice & Hospital Supplies

Electrodes for ECG

Disposable, for diagnostical/surgical applications, with adhesive foam, silver/silverchloride, with medium, pregelled (liquid gel).
PU = 25 pcs/bag, 40 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131215	for adults Ø 55 mm	1,000 pcs
1131216	for children Ø 40 mm	1,000 pcs

Nonwoven electrodes for ECG

Breathable material coated with a medical grade adhesive, ideal for long term use. PU = 25 pcs/bag, 40 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131217	Ø 60 mm, pregelled	1,000 pcs

Other execution upon request

Electrode cream

Highly conductive, aldehyde-free, skin-friendly, water soluble, suitable for long- and short-term use, for external use only, tested cytotoxically and dermatologically.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131227	bottle 250 g	60 pcs

Electrode gel

Highly conductive, aldehyde-free, non-greasy, water soluble, will not stain, for external use only, tested cytotoxically and dermatologically.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131225	bottle 250g	60 pcs
1131226	cubitainer 5 kg	1 pc

Electrode contact-spray

Like Electrode-Gel, but with bactericidal effect.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131229	spray bottle 250g	60 pcs
1131231	cubitainer 5 kg	1 pc

Mouth spatulas/tongue depressor

Made of **birchwood**, best quality, size approx. 150 x 18 x 1,6 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
• **M 3** best quality, smooth round edges. PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton		
1091303	M 3: round edges	100 pcs

• **M 4** best quality, smooth round edges, single hygienically packed in paper, non-sterile. PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton		
1091304	M 4: round edges	50 pcs

• **M 5** own brand, smooth edges. PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton		
1091305	M 5: smooth edges	5,000 pcs
• **M 6** best quality, smooth round edges, waxed, single packed sterile PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton		
1091307	M 6: sterile	50 pcs

Mouth spatula/tongue depressor, PS

MP, white. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091401	mouth spatula, PS	100 pcs

Mouth spatulas/tongue depressor, PS

Both ends usable, (for adults and children), ergonomic form.
PU = 25 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091403	non sterile	25 pcs

Penlights

Reusable, with batteries, packed in blister. PU=50 blist./box,10 boxes/cart.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091350	plastic made	1 pc
1091351	metal	1 pc

Penlight

Penlight with clip for mouth spatula, plastic, incl. batteries, blister packing. PU = 50 blister/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091353	penlight	1 pc

Supply without mouth spatula!

Pulse oximeter

For detection of oxygen saturation (SPO2) and pulse rate through finger; dependable oxygen level and pulse rate, display SpO2, PR, pulse bar, dual color OLED display, 2 AAA alkaline batteries. Accommodates widest range of finger sizes from pediatric to adult. SPO2 Measuring range: 35% - 99%, PR Measuring range: 30bpm – 250bpm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151018	pulse oximeter	1 pc

Oxygen mask, PVC

Standard oxygen mask, green, adjustable nose clip, with elastic strap, 2 m x 5,5 mm oxygen tubing. PU = single packed sterile, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• for adult use		
1131935	size XL	100 pcs
1131934	size L	100 pcs
• for pediatric use		
1131933	size M	100 pcs
1131932	size S	100 pcs

Nebulizer masks

PVC (DEHP and latex free), elastic belt, nebulizer 6 ml, oxygen tube approx. 2m x 5,5mm, aluminium flake and connector.
PU = single packed sterile, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• For adult		
1132090	Size XL (length approx. 130 mm)	100 pcs
1132091	Size L (length approx. 105 mm)	100 pcs
• For children		
1132092	Size M (length approx. 95 mm)	100 pcs
1132093	Size S (length approx. 75 mm)	100 pcs

Stethoscopes

Item	Description	MOQ
• Standard type, with single breast-piece.		
1091901	black tube	1 pc
1091903	red tube	1 pc
1091905	blue tube	1 pc
1091906	green tube	1 pc
• Standard type, with double breast-piece, black tube.		
1091902	double breast-piece	1 pc
• Rappaport – Stethoscope.		
1091904	black tube	1 pc

Other colours available upon request.

Sphygmomanometer, aneroid type

2 tubes, cotton cuff, complete in an etui, without stethoscope.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091920	20-300 mm Hg	50 pcs

Sphygmomanometer for children - aneroid type

2 tubes, cotton cuff, complete in an etui, without stethoscope.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091921	20-200 mm Hg	1 pc

Sphygmomanometer - aneroid

Palm type, PVC bulb and bladder (latex free), luxuriant nylon cuff with metal ring, with 1 tube, 20-300 mm Hg gauge.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091924	without stethoscope	1 pc/nylon carrying bag
1091925	with stethoscope	1 pc/nylon carrying bag

BOSO medistar+

For wrist metering, battery operated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133146	Medistar+	1 pc

BOSO Medicus Clinicus I

Aneroid, scale diameter 60 mm, velour cuff, in case.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133134	Medicus Clinicus I	1 pc

Water-resistant upon request!

Clinical thermometers, digital, Eco

With signal, PU = 1 pc/box, 10 pcs/case, 300 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090808	3-digits, range: 32.0 - 42.9°C	1 pc

Clinical thermometers, digital, flexible tip, Eco

With signal, PU = 1 pc/box, 10 pcs/case, 300 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090809	3-digits, range: 32.0 - 42.9°C	1 pc

Clinical thermometer, mercury free

In plastic case. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1090800	mercury free	1 pc

Premature birth thermometer

28 – 42,9°C, digital, PU = 20 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090903	premature birth thermometer	1 pc

Thermometer covers, single use

For rectal, oral and axillary fever taking. Special soft but strong foil (PVC-free) with large field for writing.
PU = 1,000 pcs/box, 8,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• for digital thermometer.		
1090820	with lubricant	8,000 pcs/carton
1090821	without lubricant	8,000 pcs/carton
• for analog thermometer.		
1090822	with lubricant	8,000 pcs/carton
1090823	without lubricant	8,000 pcs/carton

Multi-thermometer

For infrared ear or forehead temperature measurement in **only 1 second**, without protective cap, with signal, memory, autom. shut-off, incl. attractive design-box for storage and a cleansing tissue. Colors: blue, green, orange and yellow. PU = 4 pieces per counter display

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090807	multi-thermometer	1 pc/box

Ear funnels

Black colour, for Heine otoscopes. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131703	2,5 mm, black	1,000 pcs/bag
1131704	4,0 mm, black	1,000 pcs/bag

Ear tips

Grey colour, for Heine otoscopes. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131707	2,5 mm, grey	1,000 pcs/bag
1131708	4,0 mm, grey	1,000 pcs/bag

Skin marker

Suitable for gentle marking on the skin, does not cause allergic reactions, permanent, with bullet tip, low odour ink, colours: red and blue.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080405	stroke width, approx. 1 mm, red	1 pc
1080408	stroke width, approx. 1 mm, blue	1 pc

Skin marker, small

Item	Description	MOQ
1080409	non sterile, blue	1 pc

X-ray marker

White, permanent, low odour ink, with opaque lacquer finish, water- and abrasion-resistant, does not damage x-ray films, metal-framed bullet-tip.

Item	Line thickness	MOQ
1080407	stroke width, approx. 0.8 mm	1 pc

You can find more markers/ pens in the labware section of this catalogue.

Dialysis clamps

Made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide, which makes it extremely durable. Application: dialysis, transfusion, drainage etc.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131887	appr. 12 cm long	500 pcs/carton

Universal clamps

Suitable for changing dressings, removing sutures, as tube clamp, autoclavable, radiopaque, non sterile. PU = 250 pcs/bag, 1,000/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131888	appr. 12 cm long	250 pcs

Medical tweezer

Made of glass fibre reinforced polypropylene, sterilizable by ETO and autoclavable, non sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131886	appr. 12.5 cm long	4,000 pcs/carton

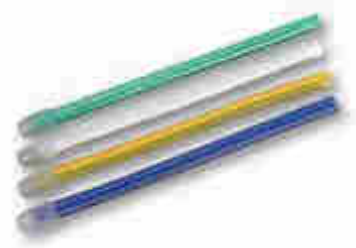
Forceps, disposable

Anatomical type, sterile or non-sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
• ABS. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,300 pcs/carton		
1131884	12 cm, sterile	100 pcs

• PP, glass fibre reinforced. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,700 pcs/carton		
1131885	12.5 cm, non sterile	100 pcs

• PS, blue, high flexibility, very good grip. PU = 2,000 pcs/carton		
1131832	8,4 cm, non sterile	2,000 pcs



Salivaejector for dental use

With removable filter cap, transparent, green, blue, yellow, white colour. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132150	Salivaejector	1,000 pcs

Ideal bandages

Short-stretch, textile elasticity of approx. 90 %, looped edges.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091087	6 cm x 5 m	10 pcs/box

Curaplast® - injection plaster

Sensitive, with first aid dressings.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091085	2 x 4 cm	250 pcs/box

Omni adhesive tapes

Made of skin-coloured textile fabric, with synthetic rubber adhesive in stripes; particularly tensile and hard-wearing, water repellent impregnated, with zig-zag edges.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091088	2,5 cm x 9,2 m	1 pcs/box

Seirin® acupuncture needles

Sterile. Various needle sizes.

Item	Needle size	PU = MOQ
• B-Type		
1132300	3 (0.20) x 15 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132301	5 (0.25) x 40 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132302	8 (0.30) x 30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132303	8 (0.30) x 50 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132304	10 (0.35) x 50 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
• J-Type		
1132305	1 (0.16) x 30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132308	3 (0.20) x 30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132309	3 (0.20) x 40 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132310	5 (0.25) x 30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132306	5 (0.25) x 40 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132307	8 (0.30) x 50 mm	1,000 pcs/carton

Seirin® acupuncture needles, New Pyonex

Sterile, permanent needles, suiteable for body- and ear points, various needle sizes. PU = 10 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Needle size	PU = MOQ
1132330	0,20 x 0,30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132331	0,20 x 0,60 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132332	0,20 x 0,90 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132333	0,20 x 1,20 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132334	0,25 x 1,50 mm	1,000 pcs/carton

Seirin® Moxsafe

The safest way for precise, smokeless and odourless moxa treatments. Firing time 6 minutes

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132314	Moxsafe	20 pcs/box

Kinesiology tape

For treatment of acute and chronic pain and for activation of self-healing body powers, shower- and sauna-proof, lasting approx. 3-7 days, skin-friendly, made from hypoallergenic cotton fabric, latexfree, stretchable 130-140% lengthwise, air- and water permeable.
PU= 5 m x 5 cm / Roll

Item	Description	MOQ
1133763	black	1 roll
1133764	beige	1 roll
1133765	pink	1 roll
1133766	blue	1 roll

Self-heating pad

Pleasant and long heat emission, aromatic smell, organically purified, naturally and soft relief, comfortable massage effect, easy usage, Cover: 100% cotton.

Item	Description	MOQ
• Cherry Pit Pillow		
1132043	24 x 25 cm	1 pc
• Cherry Pit Neck		
1132044	25 x 30 cm	1 pc

Drinking cups 250 ml

PP, autoclavable up to 130˚C.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131130	translucent	250 pcs
1131131	blue	250 pcs
1131132	yellow	250 pcs
1131133	green	250 pcs
1131134	red	250 pcs

Caps for drinking cups

PP, autoclavable up to 130˚C.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131135	translucent 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131136	blue, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131137	yellow, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131138	green, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131139	red, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131140	translucent 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131141	blue, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131142	yellow, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131143	green, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131144	red, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131145	translucent 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131146	blue, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131147	yellow, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131148	green, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131149	red, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs

Tablet splitter

For easy splitting of every tablet. PU = 24 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1131190	tablet splitter	1 pc

Tablet crusher

For easy crushing of every tablet. PU = 16 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1131191	tablet crusher	1 pc

Tablets crusher, 3in1

White, for tablets, with integrated tablet cutter and compartment for the days's tablet(s). PU = 250 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131189	Tablets crusher	1 pc

Breathing trainer

With three balls and hose with mouthpiece, three-chamber system, latex-free. PU = 1 pc/polybag, 12 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1151019	breathing trainer	1 pc

Sand timer

With cover made of nickel.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091601	w/o clip, approx. 1/4 min.	1 pc
1091602	w/o clip, approx. 1/2 min.	1 pc
1091603	with clip, approx. 1/4 min.	1 pc
1091604	with clip, approx. 1/2 min.	1 pc

Nurse watch

Length approx. 8,5 cm, PU = 1pc/box, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091680	metal, with clip	1 pc
1091681	silicone, with stick pin	1 pc

Disposable toothbrushes, PP

blue. PU = single packed, 100 pcs/box, 1.000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132156	with toothpaste	100 pcs
1132157	without toothpaste	100 pcs

Razor, disposable

With protective cap, non-sterile. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131214	Wilkinson, with 1 blade	100 pcs
1131220	Wilkinson, with 2 blades	100 pcs
1131218	home brand, with 1 blade	100 pcs
1131219	home brand, with 2 blades	100 pcs

Razor with plastic handle, black

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1131221	14	1 pc

Razor, stainless steel

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1131222	14	1 pc

Nasal douches

Made of glass, clear, 100 ml.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132500	acc. to Harke	1 pc
1132501	acc. to Broiche	1 pc

Nasal aspirator

PP, 34 ml, total length appr. 88,5 mm, Ø appr. 41 mm, ball colour: white.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091257	with standard adapter	500 pcs/carton
1091258	with cone adapter	500 pcs/carton
1091259	with rings, standard adapter	500 pcs/carton
1091260	with rings, cone adapter	500 pcs/carton

Ear syringes

Colour: red-brown mat finish, bulb material: SAROLIT

Item	Size	Volume	Length	Ø mm	MOQ
1091250	0	8 ml	58 mm	29,5	2.200 pcs/carton
1091251	3	27 ml	84 mm	44	700 pcs/carton
1091252	5	41 ml	101 mm	50	500 pcs/carton
1091253	7	75 ml	117 mm	58	300 pcs/carton
1091254	9	135 ml	138 mm	71	180 pcs/carton
1091255	11	206 ml	148 mm	83	110 pcs/carton
1091256	13	317 ml	173 mm	93	100 pcs/carton

Breast pumps, glass

With valve, available with and without ball.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091201	glass, without ball	1 pc
1091202	glass, with ball	1 pc

Breast pumps, plastic

Breakproof, PC, sterilizable, available with and without ball.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091204	PC, without ball	1 pc
1091205	PC, with ball	1 pc

Ball only

Soft PVC, suitable for glass and plastic breast pumps.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091203	ball, soft PVC	1 pc

Nipple shields

Item	Description	MOQ
1090401	AR-glass, german model	1 pc

Nipple shaper

Size M, PP, with ball pastel blue, ball material: SAROLIT

Item	Description	MOQ
1091207	Nipple shaper	800 pcs/carton

Baby scale
with approval for verification and medical use

Verified according to class III, approval for medical use according to 93/42/EEC, ergonomic tray, robust ABS plastic. For easy and hygienic cleaning, secure and non-slip positioning with rubber feet, vibration-free weighing: Vibrations are filtered out so that a stable weight is obtained, ideal for restless babys, automatic Data hold function: When the weighing value remains unchanged the weight indicated on the display is automatically „frozen“ for 10 sec.[/]. Monitoring weight gain: The baby's weight can be stored before nursing. Afterwards, the weight gain can be calculated at the touch of a button. Readout 2 g / 5 g.

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151052	6 / 15 kg	1 pc

For applications that require verification, please order verification at the same time, initial verification at a later date is not possible. In case of verification at the factory, we need to know the full address of the location of use.

Medicine cups

AR-glass, graduated in gramme and spoon.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090501	medicine cups	50 pcs/carton

Medicine cups

Polypropylene, graduated in ml, unbreakable.
PU = 75 pcs/stack, 3,750 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1090504	natural, 30 ml	75 pcs
1090508	green, 30 ml	3,750 pcs
1090509	red, 30 ml	3,750 pcs
1090510	blue, 30 ml	3,750 pcs
1090511	yellow, 30 ml	3,750 pcs
1090512	lid for medicine cups	75 pcs

• PU = 3,750 pcs/box (bulk packed)

1090507	lid for medicine cups	3,750 pcs

Medicine spoon

PP, white, graduated, nearly unbreakable.
PU = 250 pcs/bag, 750 pcs/carton

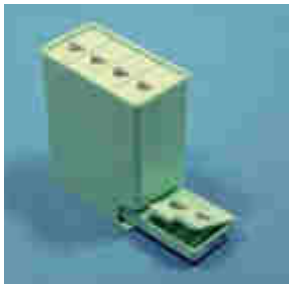
Item	Description	MOQ
1090601	medicine spoon	min. 250 pcs

Discontinued items supply as long as stock lasts!

Medicament dispenser

With 4 divisions for morning, noon, evening and night.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131211	medicament dispenser	200 pcs/carton



Medicament dispenser for 7 days

Reliable and safe, compartments for the whole week, green spotted.
PU =20 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131192	medicament dispenser	1 pc

Other colours upon request.

Wash glasses

Made of glass or plastic.

Item	Description	MOQ
1090101	glass, with stand	1 pc
1090102	plastic, SAN, 25 ml	1 pc

Dropping pipettes, without bulb

AR-glass, 80 x 7 x 0.7 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090301	without bulb	125 pcs/carton

Dropping pipettes, without bulb

AR-glass, complete with rubber teat.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090302	without bulb, complete	100 pcs/bag

Discontinued items supply as long as stock lasts!

Dropping pipettes, with bulb

AR-glass, 80 x 6/7 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090303	with bulb	100 pcs/bag

Dropping pipettes, with bulb and rubber teat

AR-glass, complete with rubber teat.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090304	with bulb, complete	100 pcs/bag

Discontinued items supply as long as stock lasts!

Rubber teats only

PU = 288 pcs/bag, 7,200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090305	rubber teats	288 pcs

Discontinued items supply as long as stock lasts!

Kidney dishes, PP

Item	Description	MOQ
1091501	white, length appr. 24 cm	1 pc

Kidney dishes, stainless-steel

Item	Description	MOQ
1091503	length approx. 24.5 cm	1 pc

White execution available upon request!

Kidney dishes, disposable

Grey, made of millboard, 100 % recycable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091502	252 x 150 x 40 mm	300 pcs/box

Kidney dishes, disposable, duo, easily separable

Grey, made of millboard, 100 % recycable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091505	244 x 125 x 46 mm	420 pcs/box

Gallipot

Stainless steel 18/8

Item	Description	MOQ
1081070	Ø 60 mm	1 pc
1081071	Ø 70 mm	1 pc
1081072	Ø 80 mm	1 pc
1081073	Ø 90 mm	1 pc
1081074	Ø 100 mm	1 pc
1081075	Ø 120 mm	1 pc

Gallipot with lid

Stainless steel 18/8, with lid

Item	Description	MOQ
1081076	Ø 60 mm	1 pc
1081077	Ø 70 mm	1 pc
1081078	Ø 80 mm	1 pc

Bed pan round, with knobbed lid

Stainless steel 18/8, handle appr. 17 cm, lid with knob Ø appr. 24 cm.

Item	Ø in cm	MOQ
1092012	31	1 pc

Plastic execution upon request

Cotton Box

Stainless steel 18/8, with lid

Item	Ø x Height in cm	MOQ
1081060	8,5 x 8,5	1 pc
1081061	10 x 10	1 pc
1081062	15 x 15	1 pc

Jars for cotton wool, soda glass

Without shoulder, with overlapping knobbed lid, fine ground edge.

Item	Height mm	Ø mm	MOQ
• without foot			
1081110	80	80	1 pc
1081111	100	100	1 pc
1081112	120	120	1 pc
1081113	150	150	1 pc
1081114	150	200	1 pc
1081115	200	200	1 pc
• with foot			
1081116	80	80	1 pc
1081117	100	100	1 pc
1081118	120	120	1 pc
1081119	150	150	1 pc

Cotton holder

Stainless steel 18/8, 6,2/5,2x8,5cm

Item	Description	MOQ
1081063	cotton holder	1 pc

Fixation aid (handcuff), padded

With soft natural felt, with hook & loop tape and big metal ring, for adults, 30 x 5 cm. PU = 200 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1091070	30 x 5 cm	200 pcs

Hot-cold wraps

German production, multiple use, environmental-friendly gel.

Item	Description cm	Carton with	MOQ
1132013	7.5 x 13	50 pcs	1 pc
1132011	12 x 29	25 pcs	1 pc
1132012	13 x 14	50 pcs	1 pc
1132100	13 x 20	40 pcs	1 pc
1132014	16 x 26	20 pcs	1 pc
1132016	21 x 38	6 pcs	1 pc
1132017	30 x 40	6 pcs	1 pc
1132018	7.5 x 35	40 pcs	1 pc
1132019	7.5 x 52	25 pcs	1 pc

Emergency-cold-wrap

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132009	size 15 x 17 cm	10 pcs/carton
1132004	size 15 x 25 cm	6 pcs/carton

Hot-water bottle

Screw closure, one side with ribs, made of rubber, 2 Litre, red.
PU = 1 pc/bag, 30 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132033	Hot-water bottle	1 pc

Multi purpose wipes

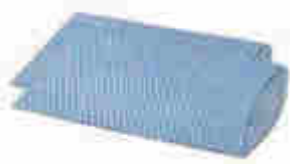
PP, blue/white.
PU = 50 pcs/bag, 20 bags/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091000	multi purpose wipes	20 x 50 pcs/carton

Surgical Scrub-brush Medi-Scrub

single packed, sterile, **dry**, with sponge and nail cleaner, latex-free.

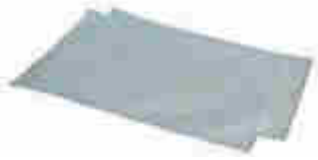
Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133800	Medi-Scrub dry	375 pcs/carton



Washing glove ECO Plus

Blue-white, sewn, 35 g/m², 50 % Viscose, 50% Polyester.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130564	appr. 15 x 22 cm	20 x 100 pcs/carton



Washing glove Airlaid

White, 50 g/m², with blue PE-coating inside.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130565	appr. 16 x 24 cm	10 x 100 pcs/carton

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Smear Test Kits

Cotton swabs

Foam swabs

Dry Swabs without medium

Dry swabs wooden / PL

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **wooden or plastic applicator**, plastic stopper, label.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020001	wooden stick, cotton head	100 pcs
1020002	PS-stick, viscose/rayon head	100 pcs

Dry swabs Alu

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator**, plastic stopper, label.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020025	aluminium stick, cotton head	100 pcs
1020023	aluminium stick, viscose/rayon head	1,000 pcs

Dry swabs wooden / PL - peel-pack

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **wooden or plastic applicator**, plastic stopper, label, single packed in peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020003	wooden stick, cotton head	150 pcs
1020070	PS-stick, viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

Dry swabs Alu - peel-pack

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator**, plastic stopper, label, single packed in peel-pack. 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020071	aluminium stick, cotton head	900 pcs

Forensic swabs - DNA examinated swabs

ETO treated, DNA free, DNASE, RNASE free, **wooden or plastic applicator**. PU = 300 pcs/box, 1,800 pcs/carton*

Item	Description	MOQ
• PU = 300 pcs/box, 1,800 pcs/carton*		
1020055	wooden stick, cotton head	300 pcs
• PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton		
1020072	plastic stick, viscose/rayon head	10,000 pcs

* PU will change as follows: 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Transportswabs with medium

TS-Swab PL - Amies

Sterile, with Amies-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **plastic applicator** with **viscose/rayon head**, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020005	PS-stick	150 pcs
1020073	PS-stick, double Amies (6 ml)	900 pcs
1020017	PP-stick	900 pcs

TS-Swab PL - Amies charcoal

Sterile, Amies-Medium with charcoal, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm **PS-applicator** with **viscose head**, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020014	PS-stick	150 pcs
1020074	PS-stick, double Amies (6 ml)	900 pcs

TS-Swab Alu - Amies

Sterile, with Amies-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator** with cotton head, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020020	aluminium stick, cotton head	150 pcs

TS-Swab Alu - Amies Charcoal

Sterile, Amies-Medium with charcoal, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator** with cotton head, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020019	aluminium stick, cotton head	150 pcs

TS-Swab PL - Stuart

Sterile, with Stuart-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, sterilized by radiation, **PS-applicator** with **viscose/rayon head**, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020054	PS-stick	150 pcs
1020076	PS-stick with **charcoal**	900 pcs

TS-Swab Alu - Stuart

Sterile, with Stuart-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator** with **cotton head**, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020053	aluminium-stick	900 pcs
1020077	aluminium-stick with **charcoal**	900 pcs

TS-Swab PL - Cary Blair

Sterile, with Cary Blair-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube appr. 150 x 12 mm, sterilized by radiation. **PS-applicator** with **viscose-/rayon head**, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020022	PS-stick	900 pcs

Chlamydia-Swab

Sterile, with liquid transport medium for Chlamydia trachomatis. The liquid medium is inside a foam, at the bottom of the squeezable plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, in order to allow direct inoculation of the sample. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020052	PS-stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs
1020075	aluminium stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

Virus Swab

Sterile, with liquid transport medium for viruses. The liquid medium is inside a foam, at the bottom of the squeezable plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, in order to allow direct inoculation of the sample. The proliferation of bacteria and fungi will be avoided through addition of antibiotic substances. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020050	PS-stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs
1020051	aluminium stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

Identification swabs with selective medica

ISM-Swab XLD AGAR

Sterile, with XLD Agar (Xylose lysine deoxycholate agar) for the identification of Salmonella, Shigella and Coliform bacteria, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm. PU = 36 pcs/box, 360 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020150	plastic stick with viscose/rayon head	360 pcs

ISM-Swab OXFORD AGAR

Sterile, with Oxford Agar, selective medium for the detection of Listeria monocytogenes, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm. PU = 36 pcs/box, 360 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020151	plastic stick with viscose/rayon head	360 pcs

ISM-Swab PLATE COUNT AGAR

Sterile, with Plate Count Agar (Tryptic glucose yeast agar) for the bacteriological test on food, water, milk and other dairy products, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm. PU = 36 pcs/box, 360 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020152	plastic stick with viscose/rayon head	360 pcs

ISM-Swab COLIFORM AGAR

Sterile, with Coliform Agar, a selective medium for the detection of E.coli und Coliforms in food and water, plastic tube approx. 150x12mm. PU = 36 pcs/box, 360 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020153	plastic stick with viscose/rayon head	360 pcs

new

LIQUIDSWABS

Transport & Collection swabs with liquid medium

Our transport collection swabs contains special applicators and test tubes with screw cap and different liquid media, customized for the transportation and preservation of microbiological samples. The liquid medium allows diluting the samples easily and carrying out different tests out of one sample. The ready-to-use devices are delivered in a peel-pack easy to open. Breakpoint in the shaft of the applicator allows a safe and hygienic work-flow. The standard size of the test-tube (with screw-cap) makes them also suitable for use with automatic analyzers. Pre-labeled test tube allows correct sample identification.
The items are produced according to GMP (Good Manufacturing Practice) and certified acc. DIN EN ISO 13485:2012 + AC:2012. Our swabs are sterile (SAL 10-6) and pyrogen free.

Liquid swabs with flockeed sticks cannot be sold to every country due to geographical restrictions.

LMS-Swab Amies

Test tube with pink screw cap containing 1ml of liquid Amies medium or sampling and preservation of aerobic, anaerobic and other fastidious bacteria within 48 hours. PU = 100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• Flocked swab		
1020200	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020201	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
1020202	paediatric tip	600 pcs/carton
• Foam swab		
1020203	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020204	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
• Dacron swab		
1020206	standard tip	600 pcs/carton

LMS-Swab Stuart

Test tube with blue screw cap containing 1ml of liquid STUART medium for sampling and preservation of bacteria trichomonas vaginalis, haemophilus influenza, strepto-coccus pneumoniae, streptococcus pyogenes and corynebacterium diphtheria.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• Flocked swab		
1020215	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020216	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
1020217	paediatric tip	600 pcs/carton
• Foam swab		
1020218	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020219	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
• Dacron swab		
1020221	standard tip	600 pcs/carton

new

LMS-Swab Cary Blair

Test tube with green screw cap containing 2ml of liquid CARY BLAIR medium for fecal or rectal clinical samples and for preservation of enteric pathogen agents. PU = 100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• Flocked swab		
1020230	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020234	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
1020238	paediatric tip	600 pcs/carton
• Foam swab		
1020231	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020235	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
• Dacron swab		
1020232	standard tip	600 pcs/carton

LMS-Swab Selenite

Test tube with white screw cap containing 2ml of liquid SELENITE medium for fecal or rectal clinical samples developed for transportation, survival and isolation of salmonella enterica and shigella sonnei. Reducing the growth of other enteric pathogens like e. coli and fecal streptococci. PU = 100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• Flocked swab		
1020281	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020285	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
1020289	paediatric tip	600 pcs/carton
• Foam swab		
1020282	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020286	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
• Dacron swab		
1020283	standard tip	600 pcs/carton

VIR-Swab Virus

Test tube with red screw cap containing 1ml of liquid transport medium developed for the collection, transportation and survival of viruses, chlamydia, mycoplasma and ureaplasma.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• Flocked swab		
1020240	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020241	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
1020242	paediatric tip	600 pcs/carton
• Foam swab		
1020243	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020244	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
• Dacron swab		
1020246	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
• Viscose/rayon swab		
1020245	plastic stick, fine tip	600 pcs/carton
1020247	aluminium stick, fine tip	600 pcs/carton

new

LMS-Swab Saline

Test tube with light blue screw cap containing 2ml of sterile buffered saline sodium chloride solution (ph 7,2). Particulary suitable to obtain immediately ready to use dilute clinical sample solution for inoculation & analysis. PU = 100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• Flocked swab		
1020255	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020256	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
1020257	paediatric tip	600 pcs/carton
• Foam swab		
1020259	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
1020260	fine tip	600 pcs/carton
• Dacron swab		
1020263	standard tip	600 pcs/carton
• Viscose/rayon swab		
1020258	aluminium stick, fine tip	600 pcs/carton

Equipment & Surface analysis swab with liquid medium

Our swabs with liquid neutralizing solution are developed for the microbiological analysis of surfaces in the food and pharmaceutical environment. The ready-to-use sterile peel-pack containing a swab with breaking point and a Ø 16mmx100mm test tube with yellow screw cap and self-standing base, containing a fixed quantity of solution. A solution specific for neutralize the possible presence of disinfection or sanitizer agents. Two sizes of sterile sampling templates are available to use the items in a HACCP-concept (Hazard Analysis critical Control Point). PU = 100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton

ESA-Swabs Equipment & Surface Analysis Neutralizing Solution

Test tube with yellow screw cap containing 5ml or 10ml of inhibitory isotonic saline solution

Item	Description	MOQ
1020270	5ml, foam head	600 pcs/carton
1020271	5ml, viscose head	600 pcs/carton
1020274	10ml, foam head	600 pcs/carton
1020275	10ml, viscose head	600 pcs/carton

PP sampling surface template (thickness 2,5mm)

Item	Description	MOQ
• 5 x 4 cm (20 cm²) for 5 ml solution PU = 200 pcs/box, 6 x 200 pcs/carton		
1020278	single packed sterile	1,200 pcs/carton
• 10 x 10 cm (100 cm²) for 10 ml solution PU = 120 pcs/box, 6 x 120 pcs/carton		
1020280	single packed sterile	720 pcs/carton

Sliding Transport Swab

This innovative swab system features a sliding swab which is integrated in the cap. After taking the sample the swab will be pushed dowwnwards through the sliding piston into the medium. Set consisting of: Plastic stick with viscose/ rayon head in PP tube 12x150mm, with label, various media to choose from, sterile.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020170	Amies	1,000 pcs/carton
1020171	Amies, in Peel-Pack	1,000 pcs/carton
1020172	Amies charcoal	1,000 pcs/carton
1020173	Amies charcoal, in Peel-Pack	1,000 pcs/carton
1020174	Stuart	1,000 pcs/carton
1020175	Stuart, in Peel-Pack	1,000 pcs/carton
1020176	Stuart charcoal	1,000 pcs/carton
1020177	Stuart charcoal, in Peel-Pack	1,000 pcs/carton
1020178	Cary Blair	1,000 pcs/carton
1020179	Cary Blair, in Peel-Pack	1,000 pcs/carton

Foam-swabs

With various foam heads, Polyurethane, fuzzfree, for bacteriological sampling and computer cleaning, plastic or wooden stick,

Item	Head	Applicator	PU = MOQ
1020010	small foam	wooden, 150x2,2 mm	100 pcs/bag
1020009	big foam	PP, 150x2,5 mm	25 pcs/bag
1020029	big foam	wooden, 150x2,2 mm	25 pcs/bag
1020011	flexible	PS, appr.130 mm	25 pcs/bag
1020028	arrow	PP, 73 x 2.5 mm	25 pcs/bag
1020039	arrow	PP, 150 x 2.5 mm	25 pcs/bag

Foam-swabs, with starform head - green colour

Polyurethane, fuzzfree, for bacteriological sampling and computer cleaning, length appr. 14 cm. PU = 5 pcs/bag, 1.000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Applicator	MOQ
1020012	starform head	PS	5 pcs

Other colours upon request

Foam-swab, big - green colour

Especially for skin disinfection solution, length appr. 16 cm, foam head dimensions appr. 4 x 4 x 1,8 cm. PU = 5 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020013	PS spatula 150x18 x2,5mm	500 pcs

Cotton-Swabs

We produce cotton-swabs of all lengths between 2 and 60 cm.
Special manufacture upon request according to your sample.

Wooden applicator — WA 1-I

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 4-5 mm, length appr. 12 mm), stick with minimum diameter tolerances, standard quality.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030128	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	2,000 pcs

Wooden applicator — WA 1 D

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm), wooden applicator calibrated with min. tolerances.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030118	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs

PP applicator — WA 1 PP

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030228	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs

PS applicator — WA 1 PS

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030227	PS 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs

Cotton-Swabs

PP applicator — WA 1 Rayon

Single viscose bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030328	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs

Wooden applicator, sterile — WA 1s

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm), single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030419	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	100 pcs

PP applicator, sterile — WA 1s PL

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm), single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030529	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs

Wooden applicator, sterile — WA 1s double

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm), double packed in peel-pack, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 100 peel-pack/bag, 1,500 peel-pack/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030619	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	100 pack

Wooden applicator, sterile — WA 1 s 25 pcs

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm), **25 pcs packed in peel-pack**, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 25 pcs/peel-pack, 2.500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030420	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	2.500 pcs

Cotton-Swabs

Wooden applicator — WA 2

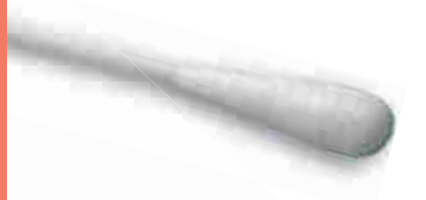
Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm).
PU = 50 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030718	wooden appr. 150 x 3 mm	500 pcs
1030818	wooden appr. 200 x 3 mm	500 pcs
1030918	wooden appr. 250 x 3 mm	500 pcs
1031018	wooden appr. 300 x 3 mm	500 pcs

Wooden applicator — WA 2 thin

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 9 mm, length appr. 30 mm).
PU = 50 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031118	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	500 pcs



PP applicator — WA 2 PL

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm).
PU = 50 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1031128	PP 150 x 4 mm	1,000 pcs

PP applicator, sterile — WA 2 PLs

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm) single packed in peel-pack, ETO-sterilized.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1031229	PP 150 x 4 mm	500 pcs/carton

PP applicator, sterile — WA 2 PLs double

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm) double packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 250 Peel-Pack/carton

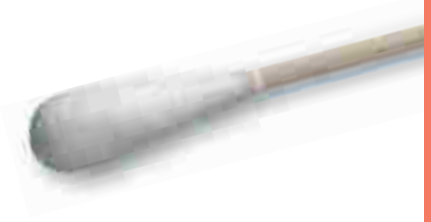
Item	Description	MOQ
1031227	PP 150 x 4 mm	250 pack

Cotton-Swabs

Wooden applicator — WA 3

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 15 – 20 mm, length appr. 50 – 60 mm).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1031318	wooden 400 x 4 mm	100 pcs/bag
1031418	wooden 500 x 4 mm	100 pcs/bag



Wooden applicator — WA 5

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5 mm, length appr. 25 – 30 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031618	wooden 200 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031718	wooden 250 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031818	wooden 300 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs

Wooden applicator — WA 6

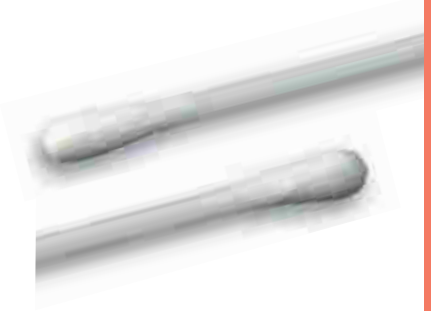
Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 4 – 5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031918	wooden 230 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs

PP applicator — WA 7 PL

Double cotton bud (Ø appr. 4 – 5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/ carton

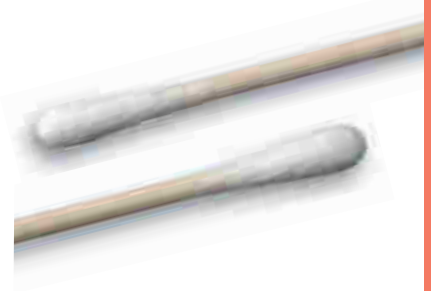
Item	Description	MOQ
1032128	PP appr. 75 x 2.5 mm	2,000 pcs



Wooden applicator — WA 7

Double cotton bud (Ø appr. 4 - 5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs /carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032018	wooden appr. 80 x 2.2 mm	2,000 pcs



Cotton-Swabs

Paper applicator — WA P

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 2.8 mm, length appr. 12 mm), flexible, bendable, suitable for ENT and urology.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 40,000pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032238	paper applicator 150 x 2 mm	2,000 pcs

Aluminium applicator — Walu

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 2 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 100 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032648	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	100 pcs

Aluminium applicator, sterile — Walu-s

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 2 mm, length appr. 12 mm), single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 25 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032749	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	100 pcs

Lemon-Glycerine swabs

Lemon-Glycerine swabs for mouth hygiene, drenched cotton bud, (Ø appr. 11–12 mm, length appr. 30 mm) non-sterile, triple packed.
PU = 3 pcs/pack, 25 pack/box, 500 pack/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020007	PP-stick 150 x 4 mm	500 pack

Lemon-Glycerine swabs

Lemon-Glycerine swabs for mouth hygiene, drenched cotton bud, (Ø appr. 11–12 mm, length appr. 30 mm) non-sterile, triple packed.
PU = 3 pcs/pack, 25 pack/box, 500 pack/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020063	PP-stick 100 x 4 mm	500 pack

Discontinued item, supply as long as stock lasts!

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Diabetes Test Kits

Glucose meter set Alphacheck Professional

Automatic encoding, result available in just 5 seconds, only a small amount of blood needed (0.5 µl), blood sampling possible at different body locations, Bio-Sensor Technology, 500 memory locations, test strip ejector. Contents: 1 Glucose meter, 10 strips, 10 lancets, 1 lancing device, 2 batteries, etui.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133140	Set (mg/dl)	1 pc

Set for Mmol/l available.

Blood glucose test strips

For Alphacheck professional.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133141	Test strips	50 pcs/box
1133159	Test strips, single blister packing	50 pcs/box

Control solution ‚A' + ‚B'

For Alphacheck professional, 2 bottles à 4 ml (A and B).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133158	Control solution	1 pack

Intensive care foam / regeneration foam

125 ml, for very dry skin with microalgae active protection. Especially for diabetics - antimicrobial inhibition, also from MRSA.
PU = 24 pcs./carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133176	Intensive care foam	1 pc

Pen Needles - Alphacheck soft

Sterile, compatible with following pens: Novo, Lilly, Sanofi-Aventis, Ypsomed, Berlin Chemie. PU = 100 pcs/box, 50 boxes/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133166	4 mm x 32 G	100 pcs/box
1133167	5 mm x 31 G	100 pcs/box
1133168	6 mm x 31 G	100 pcs/box
1133169	8 mm x 31 G	100 pcs/box

Pen Needles Plus - Alphacheck professional

Is equipped with an after-use lock which, reliably shields the cannula from the patient's side, thus reducing the risk of needle stick injuries. Fits all common insulin pens. Complies with the directive of the TRBA 250. Guaranteed one-time use. PU = 100 pcs/pack, 12 pack/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133149	8 mm x 30 G	100 pcs/pack

Glucose meter set Accu-Chek Guide

With lancing device incl. lancet drum, 10 test strips, with case.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133179	Set (mg/dl)	1 pc

NEW

• Accu-Chek Guide

1133180	Test strips	50 pcs/pack
1133181	Test strips	10 pcs/pack

• Accu-Chek Guide

1133182	Control solution 2,5 ml	1 pc/pack

Glucose meter set Contour next

With lancing device, lancets and test strips, with case.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133148	Set (mg/dl)	1 pc

Set for Mmol/l available.

Diagnostics/blood glucose - stripes

Various tests.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Contour Next Sensoren		
1133147	Contour Next Sensoren	50 pcs/pack
• Accu-Chek® Compact Glucose 50 + 1		
1133103	Accu-Chek Compact Glucose 50 + 1	51 pcs/pack
• Alphacheck professional		
1133141	Alphacheck professional test strips	50 pcs/pack
• FreeStyle™ test strips		
1133108	FreeStyle test strips	50 pcs/pack
1133109	FreeStyle test strips	100 pcs/pack
• FreeStyle™ Lite test strips		
1133151	FreeStyle Lite test strips	50 pcs/pack
1133152	FreeStyle Lite test strips	100 pcs/pack
• BGStar		
1133036	Blood glucose test strips	50 pcs/pack
• ONE TOUCH® Verio		
1133153	ONE TOUCH Verio	50 pcs/pack
• ONE TOUCH® Select Plus		
1133154	ONE TOUCH Select Plus	50 pcs/pack
• Beurer BZ-test strips		
1133155	GL44 / GL50, GL50 evo	2 x 25 pcs/pack
• Beurer BZ-test strips		
1133156	GL40	2 x 25 pcs/pack

Safety blood lancets

Sterile, four different needle sizes available, colour-coded.
yellow = for blood glucose analysis, **orange** = for thin skin,
pink = for standard skin thickness, **green** = for baby's heel.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	Colour	penetration	MOQ
1110115	26G	yellow	1.8 mm	20,000 pcs
1110116	21G	orange	1.8 mm	20,000 pcs
1110117	21G	pink	2.4 mm	20,000 pcs
1110118	18G	green	1.8 mm	100,000 pcs

Safety blood lancets - rectangular type

Sterile, different needle sizes available, colour-coded.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	Colour	penetration	MOQ
1110130	26G	yellow	1.8 mm	2,000 pcs
1110131	21G	orange	1.8 mm	2,000 pcs
1110132	21G	pink	2.4 mm	2,000 pcs
1110133	18G	green	1.8 mm	2,000 pcs

Safety blood lancets - new generation

Penetration 1.6 mm, PU = 100 pcs / box, 5.000 pcs / carton

Item	Size	Colour	penetration	MOQ
1110126	23G	red	1,6 mm	5,000 pcs.
1110127	26G	grey	1,6 mm	5,000 pcs.
1110128	28G	yellow	1,6 mm	5,000 pcs.
1110129	30G	green	1,6 mm	5,000 pcs.

Blood lancets, plastic

Sterile, fit for standard devices, needle 23G.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110104	needle 23G	100 pcs

Lancing device

For painless blood sampling with our plastic blood lancets item no. 1110104, easy regulation of different depth of skin penetration.
PU = 50 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1110110	lancing device	1 pc

For personal use only!

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Blood collection

Injection

TIP TOP TIP-Blood lancets – „Made in Germany“

With specially designed tip, sterile.
PU = 200 or 500 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton,
40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110102	box with 200 pcs	200 pcs
1110108	box with 500 pcs	500 pcs

Blood lancets, economy type – „Made in Germany“

Stainless steel made, sterile.
PU = 200 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110101	economy type	200 pcs

Safety blood lancets

Sterile, four different needle sizes available, colour-coded.
yellow = for blood glucose analysis, **orange** = for thin skin,
pink = for standard skin thickness, **green** = for baby's heel.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	Colour	penetration	MOQ
1110115	26G	yellow	1.8 mm	20,000 pcs
1110116	21G	orange	1.8 mm	20,000 pcs
1110117	21G	pink	2.4 mm	20,000 pcs
1110118	18G	green	1.8 mm	100,000 pcs

Safety blood lancets - rectangular type

Sterile, different needle sizes available, colour-coded.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	Colour	penetration	MOQ
1110130	26G	yellow	1.8 mm	2,000 pcs
1110131	21G	orange	1.8 mm	2,000 pcs
1110132	21G	pink	2.4 mm	2,000 pcs
1110133	18G	green	1.8 mm	2,000 pcs

Safety blood lancets - new generation

Penetration 1.6 mm, PU = 100 pcs / box, 5.000 pcs / carton

Item	Size	Colour	penetration	MOQ
1110126	23G	red	1,6 mm	5,000 pcs.
1110127	26G	grey	1,6 mm	5,000 pcs.
1110128	28G	yellow	1,6 mm	5,000 pcs.
1110129	30G	green	1,6 mm	5,000 pcs.

Blood lancets, plastic

Sterile, fit for standard devices, needle 23G.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110104	needle 23G	100 pcs

Lancing device

For painless blood sampling with our plastic blood lancets item no. 1110104, easy regulation of different depth of skin penetration.
PU = 50 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1110110	lancing device	1 pc

For personal use only!

Allergy lancets – „Made in Germany“

Stainless steel, single packed sterile,
specially designed small tip, 0.9 mm length.
PU = 200 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110106	allergy lancets	200 pcs

Many other types available upon request.

Blood collection tubes, PP, without vaccuum

Item	Description	PU = MOQ

• With **K3 EDTA**, flat bottom, green stopper, for 5 ml blood.
1130720 16 x 60 mm 1,500 pcs/carton

• With **K3 EDTA**, flat bottom, green stopper, for 2.5 ml blood.
1130721 12 x 56 mm 1,500 pcs/carton

• With **K3 EDTA**, round bottom, green stopper, for 2.5 ml blood.
1130722 13 x 75 mm 1,000 pcs/carton

• With **K3 EDTA**, round bottom, with pierceable rubber stopper, violet colour, for 3 ml blood.
1130723 13 x 75 mm 1,000 pcs/carton

• With **KF and NA2 EDTA**, flat bottom, with orange stopper, for 2.5 ml blood.
1130724 16 x 60 mm 1,500 pcs/carton

• With **KF and NA2 EDTA**, round bottom, with orange stopper, for 2.5 ml blood.
1130725 13 x 75 mm 1,000 pcs/carton

• With 0.25 ml **sodium citrat**, round bottom, with pink stopper.
1130726 12 x 86 mm 1,000 pcs/carton

• With **lithium heparin**, for 2.5 ml blood, round bottom, with blue stopper.
1130727 13 x 75 mm 1,000 pcs/carton

• **Plain**, for 4.5 ml blood, round bottom, with white stopper.
1130728 13 x 75 mm 1,500 pcs/carton

• With **separating granules and coagulation accelerator**, PMMA, round bottom, light blue stopper.
1130744 13 x 75 mm 1,000 pcs/carton

• With **separating gel and coagulation accelerator**, PMMA, round bottom, red stopper.
1130745 13 x 75 mm 1,000 pcs/carton

• With **spray coagulation accelerator**, PP, round bottom, with red stopper.
1130746 13 x 75 mm 1,000 pcs/carton

Vacuum blood collection tubes, sterile

PET, cap PP and Bromobutyl.
PU = 100 pcs / rack, 12 racks / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• **K3 EDTA** for 3 ml blood, violet stopper.		
1130670	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• **Potassium-Fluoride + K3 EDTA** for 2 ml blood, grey stopper.		
1130671	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• **Lithium heparin** for 3 ml blood, green stopper.		
1130672	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• **Sodium citrate** 3,2 %, for 2,7 ml blood, blue stopper.		
1130673	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• **Coagulation accelerator** for 4 ml blood, red stopper.		
1130674	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• **Coagulation accelerator** for 6 ml blood, red stopper.		
1130675	13 x 100 mm	1,200 pcs
• **Separating gel and coagulation accelerator** for 3,5 ml blood, red stopper.		
1130676	13 x 75 mm	600 pcs
• **Separating gel and coagulation accelerator** for 5 ml blood, red stopper.		
1130677	13 x 100 mm	600 pcs

Many other types available upon request.

Holder for vacuum tubes

Disposable. PU = 250 pcs / box, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130678	made of plastic	250 pcs

BD Precisionglide™ - Cannula, green

21G x 1 1/2 (0,8 x 38 mm), sterile. PU = 100 pcs/box,10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130679	cannula	1,000 pcs

Other types upon request!

External caps, PE

For vacuum test tubes with Ø 12-13 mm, natural colour.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130689	Ø 12-13 mm	20,000 pcs
1130690	Ø 15-16 mm	10,000 pcs

Coloured exuction upon request!

Delivery tolerance +/-10% must be accepted!

Blood bags

CPDA, 16G needle, sterile.

Also with SAGM solution available. Other bags with other volumes available upon request.

Item	Description	MOQ
• single. PU = 100 pcs/carton		
1131905	450 ml	3,000 pcs
• double. PU = 60 pcs/carton		
1131906	450/300 ml	1,800 pcs
• triple. PU = 40 pcs/carton		
1131907	450/300/300 ml	1,200 pcs
• quadruple. PU = 30 pcs/carton		
1131908	450/300/300/300 ml	900 pcs

Safety bloodbag system

CPDA, siliconised 16G needle with protector, sampling bag and attached Luer adaptor, sterile.

Delivery tolerance +/-10% must be accepted!

Item	Description	MOQ
• single. PU = 50 pcs/carton		
1131924	450ml	2,000 pcs
• double. PU = 40 pcs/carton		
1131925	450/300ml	1,600 pcs
• triple. PU = 40 pcs/carton		
1131926	450/300/300ml	1,600 pcs
• quadruple. PU = 30 pcs/carton		
1131927	450/300/300/300ml	900 pcs

Transfusion set

For blood and blood components, without airvent, with transparent and flexible drip chamber, with moulded latex bulb, soft and kink-resistant PVC tubing, with 200 micron blood filter and 18G hypodermic needle, approx. 20 drops/ml, individually sterile packed.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131919	transfusion set	400 pcs/carton

Safety version upon request!

I. V. Cannula

Sterile with wings and injection port, colour coded.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132216	size G16, grey	1,000 pcs
1132218	size G18, green	1,000 pcs
1132220	size G20, pink	1,000 pcs
1132222	size G22, blue	1,000 pcs
1132224	size G24, yellow	1,000 pcs

Three Way Stopcock

For pressure up to 4.5 bar (65psi), GE Polycarbonate, 360° rotation, rotating male luer and two female luer connectors, available with red, blue and white pegs, arrow indication on the handle to indicate flow direction, individually sterile packed.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132230	three way stopcock	1,000 pcs/carton

Needles, disposable

Luer, single packed sterile, colour coded.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131854	1, yellow 0,90 x 40 20Gx1 1/2"	100 pcs
1131855	2, green 0,80 x 40 21Gx1 1/2"	100 pcs
1131856	12, black 0,70 x 30 22Gx1 1/4"	100 pcs
1131857	14, blue 0,60 x 30 23Gx1 1/4"	100 pcs
1131876	16, blue 0,60 x 25 23Gx1"	100 pcs
1131877	18, brown 0,45 x 23 26Gx7/8"	100 pcs
1131878	20, grey 0,42 x 19 27Gx3/4"	100 pcs

Disposable syringes

Two-part, Luer, single packed, sterile, according to GMP, ISO 9000, DIN 13097–13099. Minimum order 100 pcs, mixing of full boxes possible.

Item	Volume	Carton with	MOQ
1131851	2 ml	2,800 pcs	100 pcs
1131852	5 ml	1,900 pcs	100 pcs
1131853	10 ml	1,200 pcs	100 pcs
1131868	20 ml	960 pcs	80 pcs

3 part 1 ml Syringes

3 part 1 ml syringes without dead space according to DIN EN ISO 8537, LUER centric, without needle, for single use, scale for dosage of different drugs, all products variation are Latex- and PVC-free, sterile EO, PP, PU = 100 pcs/box, 2.000 pcs/carton

Syringe with needle upon request!

Item	Description	MOQ
• **Insulin,** red scale		
1131690	1 ml, U-40	100 pcs
1131691	1 ml, U-100	100 pcs
• **TBC,** black scale, indelible graduation 0,01 ml		
1131692	1 ml	100 pcs

Pump syringe

3-part, Luer,-Lock, single sterile packed, with 60ml marking, transparent.

Item	Volume	Carton with	MOQ
1131871	50 ml	50 pcs	50 pcs

Infusion-sets

different executions available upon request - also latexfree.

Glass syringes

Cylinder made of clear glass, up to 200 °C, metal Luer-Lock cone, centrical.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1091720	2 ml	1 pc
1091721	5 ml	1 pc
1091722	10 ml	1 pc
1091723	20 ml	1 pc
1091724	50 ml	1 pc

Alcohol swabs

70% Isopropylalcohol for cleaning, single packed, non sterile, unfolded approx. 6 x 3 cm. PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size folded	MOQ
1131897	3 x 3 cm	2,000 pcs

Alcohol dispenser

Swab moistener, one-hand operation.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131922	Liquimed® 100 ml, plastic	1 pc/box
1131923	Liquifix, 250 ml, glass, screw cap	1 pc/box

Alcohol swabs dispenser "Quickpad"

150 sterile alcohol swabs, soaked in 70% Isopropylalcohol, in a convenient dispenser (without stand).

Item	Size	MOQ
1131920	4.4 x 4.4 cm	10 pcs/carton

The empty dispenser can be used as a sharps container.

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!
- hazardous substance: solids containing flammable liquids, (N.A.G. (Propan-2-ol))
- classification: UN 3175, packing group II, class 4.1

Cellulose swabs

PU = 2 rolls à 500 pcs/bag, 12 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131899	4 x 5 cm, non sterile	12,000 pcs

Tourniquet - made in Germany

Jetpull© II without metal parts

With safety closure in white, single packed in bag with instruction for use. Advancement of the proven Jetpull 2, now without metal parts and with softer elastic band available in colours green, red, blue or darkblue royal. (Please state colour when ordering; one colour per PU!). PU = 200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1111009	Jetpull© II	1 pc

Jetpull© 2

With safety closure in white, single packed in bag with instruction for use. PU = 200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1111005	Jetpull© 2	1 pc
1111004	Jetpull© 2, child version	1 pc

Jetpull© ultimate

With 2-step safety closure in white (closure can never be opend unless the band is released), single packed in bag with instructions for use. PU = 200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1111006	Jetpull© ultimate	1 pc
1111007	Jetpull© ultimate, child version	1 pc

Jetpull© pro

With newly developed safety closure.
Available with blue or green band.

Item	Description	MOQ
1111008	Jetpull© Pro	1 pc

Jetpull© Shunt Band

Helps to stem hemorrhages, elastic eudermic strap appr. 35 cm with sewn velcro (white), equipped with ergonomically designed anti-slop plastic pressure pad, serving for an optimal pressure distribution, strap available in green, blue, red and white.
PU = 1 pc/bag, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1111010	Jetpull© Shunt Band	10 pcs

Micropipettes/Capillary pipettes disposable

Glass, length 75 mm, outer Ø 1.5–1.6 mm, 75 µl, 100 pcs per tube,
blue colour coded: non heparinized,
red colour coded: heparinized.
PU = 10 x 100 pcs / box, 10 boxes / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1080801	blue colour coded	1,000 pcs
1080802	red colour coded	1,000 pcs

Sealingplates

For haemotocrit tubes, wax. PU = 2 pcs/bag, 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1131821	wax plate	2 pcs

Micropipettes – ringcaps

Heparinized, length 125 mm, Duran glass, with ringmarks, supplied in cans, PU = 250 pcs / can, 1,000 pcs / box

Item	Mark at	MOQ
1080843	44.7 µl	1,000 pcs

Micropipettes – ringcaps

Non heparinized, length 125 mm, Duran glass, with ringmarks, delivered in cans, PU = 250 pcs / can, 1,000 pcs / box

Item	Mark at	MOQ
1080830	1, 2, 3, 4, 5 µl	1,000 pcs
1080831	10 µl	1,000 pcs
1080832	20 µl	1,000 pcs
1080833	25 µl	1,000 pcs
1080834	40 µl	1,000 pcs
1080835	50 µl	1,000 pcs
1080836	100 µl	1,000 pcs
1080838	5 und 10 µl	1,000 pcs
1080839	20 und 40 µl	1,000 pcs
1080840	50 und 100 µl	1,000 pcs

Micropipetter

Manually operated pipetting device for disposable micro capillaries with ringmark, with exchangeable adapter for different capillary sizes.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080871	manual pipetting device	1 pc

Micropipettes / end-to-end-capillary pipettes

Length 30–32 mm, non heparinized, Duran glass, suitable for DC.
PU = 10 pcs / can, 100 cans/box

Item	Volume	MOQ
1080805	1 µl	1,000 pcs
1080806	2 µl	1,000 pcs
1080809	5 µl	1,000 pcs
1080810	10 µl	1,000 pcs
1080811	20 µl	1,000 pcs
1080813	50 µl	1,000 pcs

Micropipettes / end-to-end-capillary pipettes

Natrium-Heparin sodium heparinized, length 30–32 mm, Duran glass, suitable for capillary blood taking. acc. to Prof. Delbrück.
PU = 10 pcs / can, 100 cans/box

Item	Volume	MOQ
1080814	10 µl, heparinized	1,000 pcs
1080815	20 µl, heparinized	1,000 pcs
1080817	50 µl, heparinized	1,000 pcs

Haemometer

Acc. to Sahli, with 2 coloured glass sticks, complete in a case, without CE (for export outside of EC only).

Item	Description	MOQ
1082801	Haemometers	1 pc

Blood group test plate

Agglutestplates, PS, 10 wells, 160 x 40 x 6 mm.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132015	agglutestplates	500 pcs

Blood sedimentation apparatus

With metal stand, without glass pipettes, tubes and stoppers.

Item	Description	MOQ
1082506	for 6 pipettes	1 pc
1082510	for 10 pipettes	1 pc

• Pipettes "Westergren", for ESR

1101301	300 mm white graduated	1 pc

Racks for blood sedimentation system

For blood sedimentation system set 1132030.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132031	rack for 10 tests	12 pcs/box

Blood sedimentation system

Including: E.S.R., graduated pipette plastic made, with stopper and test tube, with 0.2 ml of Na Citrate. Only 1 ml of blood is needed for the test.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132030	E.S.R.-set	800 sets/box

Blood sedimentation pipette, PS, Aquisel®-P-2

Single use plastic pipette for E.S.R., following up Westergren Method, pipette 230 mm (+/- 2 mm), blue ink scale, Filter (PE), rubber, synthetic thermoplastic (SEBS), PU = 4 x 200 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132034	Aquisel P-2	800 pcs/box

Blood sedimentation system Aquisel®-P-3

Including: E.S.R., graduated pipette plastic made, with stopper and TAPVAL tube with 0.25 ml of 4NC-Citrate 3Na, for 1 ml of blood. The pipette with rubber at the end allows the filling by pressure after penetration through TAPVAL stopper.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132035	set Sedirate P3	600 sets/box

Blood sedimentation system AQUISEL® P-4 Micro

Pipettes and tubes, pipette (PS), rubber (SEBS), filter (PE) with black ink scale, length 230 +/- 2 mm, tube (PP) 12x55 mm with the valve-stopper which allows the pipette insertion without need of uncorking, pipette filling by pressure, 400 sets / box

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132042	Aquisel pipette P-4 Micro	400 sets/box

Blood grouping plates

Made of PET, with 12 cavaties, disposable, special coating elevates the flowing reaction, without stirring rod, 173 x 45 mm.
PU = 400 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042011	Test plate	400 pcs/carton

Incubation cassette

For 4 blood grouping plates, PU = 4 x 5 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042012	Incubation cassette	20 pcs/carton

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Waste disposal

Bags

Waste bags milky

PP, milky (semi-opaque), heatable up to 134 °C, thickness 0.05 mm.

Item	Dimensions	Volume	PU = MOQ
1131826	20 x 30 cm	approx. 2,5 l	100 pcs
1131780	30 x 50 cm	approx. 8 l	500 pcs
1131828	40 x 78 cm	approx. 38 l	500 pcs
1131781	60 x 80 cm	approx. 60 l	500 pcs
1131782	60 x 80 cm	approx. 60 l	100 pcs
1131783	70 x 110 cm	approx. 110 l	350 pcs
1131784	70 x 110 cm	approx. 110 l	75 pcs

Waste bags highly transparent

PP, highly transparent, heatable up to 121 °C, thickness 0.05 mm.

Item	Dimensions	Volume	PU = MOQ
1131785	20 x 30 cm	approx. 2,5 l	100 pcs
1131786	30 x 50 cm	approx. 8 l	500 pcs
1131787	60 x 80 cm	approx. 60 l	500 pcs
1131788	70 x 110 cm	approx. 110 l	350 pcs

Waste bags BIOHAZARD red, PE

PE, for easy identification, for the disposal of contaminated labware, rectangle white indicator patch field turns into dark when autoclaved, with BIOHAZARD symbol and safety imprint in English, German, French and Spanish languages, autoclavable at 121°C, for autoclaving, the bag must not be completely closed, 210 x 290 mm, volume 1,5 l, thickness 20 µm. PU = 10 x 100 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131779	with BIOHAZARD-symbol	1.000 pcs/carton

new

Waste bags BIOHAZARD red, PP

PP, for easy identification, for the disposal of contaminated labware, rectangle white indicator patch field turns into dark when autoclaved, with BIOHAZARD symbol and safety imprint in English, German, French and Spanish languages, autoclavable at 134°C (the bag must not be completely closed), thickness 50 µm. PU = 500 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131715	40 x 78 cm, approx. 38 l	500 pcs/carton
1131716	60 x 80 cm, approx. 60 l	500 pcs/carton

new

Waste bags BIOHAZARD yellow, HD-PE

HD-PE, for easy identification, for the disposal of contaminated labware, rectangle white indicator patch field turns into dark when autoclaved, with BIOHAZARD symbol and safety imprint in English, German, French and Spanish languages, autoclavable at 121°C (the bag must not be completely closed), thickness 50 µm.
PU = 500 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131717	30 x 50 cm, approx. 8 l	500 pcs/carton
1131718	60 x 80 cm, approx. 60 l	500 pcs/carton

Waste bags

PP, milky (semi-opaque), heatable up to 134 °C, thickness 0.05 mm, printed BIOHAZARD-symbol, Warning Instruction and sterilization indicator patch.

Item	Dimensions	Volume	PU = MOQ
• PU = 500 pcs/carton (1131792 = 350 pcs/carton)			
1131789	30 x 50 cm	approx. 8 l	500 pcs
1131790	40 x 78 cm	approx. 38 l	500 pcs
1131791	60 x 80 cm	approx. 60 l	500 pcs
1131792	70 x 110 cm	approx. 110 l	350 pcs
• PU = 100 pcs/carton (1131714 = 75 pcs/carton)			
1131711	30 x 50 cm	approx. 8 l	100 pcs/carton
1131712	40 x 78 cm	approx. 38 l	100 pcs/carton
1131713	60 x 80 cm	approx. 60 l	100 pcs/carton
1131714	70 x 110 cm	approx. 110 l	75 pcs/carton

new

Desktop rack

Desktop rack for waste bags.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131793	20 x 30 cm	1 pc
1131796	30 x 50 cm	1 pc

Delivery without bag!

Bag with zipper closure

Item	Description	carton	MOQ
• without writing zones, without pouch			
1131724	80 x 120 mm	12.000 pcs	1.000 pcs/box
1131725	150 x 200 mm	4.000 pcs	1.000 pcs/box
1131726	160 x 230 mm	4.000 pcs	1.000 pcs/box
1131727	220 x 280 mm	2.000 pcs	1.000 pcs/box
• with writing zones, without pouch			
1131728	60 x 80 mm	20.000 pcs	1.000 pcs/box
• with pouch, without writing zones			
1131729	160 x 220 mm	2.000 pcs	1.000 pcs/box

Wastebox sharpsafe

PP, clinical waste collection unit for hospital waste and used as needle collecting container.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131970	0.6 litre	100 pcs
1131969	2.0 litre	50 pcs
1131968	4.0 litre	50 pcs
1131967	7.0 litre	50 pcs

Wastebox – Economy

PP, round.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131981	0.6 litre	100 pcs
1131982	1.5 litre	100 pcs
1131983	2.0 litre	75 pcs
1131985	5.0 litre	55 pcs
1131986	7.0 litre	40 pcs
1131987	12.0 litre	25 pcs

Qlicksmart® BladeBox blade remover*

The Qlicksmart Flask removes all conventional scalpel blades used with scalpel handles No. 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9 with just one movement.
A counter gives information about the remaining volume for optimum efficiency. The Qlicksmart BladeBox has a capacity for 75-150 scalpell blades depending on the size of the blade. Easy operation: Insert Blade until „Click" –> pull out handle and continue working.

Item	Description	MOQ
1110901	blade remover	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Qlicksmart® blade remover*

PP, **sterile**, can be used in sterile operating environments, removes all conventional scalpel blades used with scalpel handles No. 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9 with just one movement. The whole set is disposed of as medical waste in a sharps container. Easy operation: Insert Blade until „Click" –> pull out handle and continue working.

Item	Description	MOQ
• each cassette can hold up to 1 blade		
1110903	BladeSingle	1.200 pcs/carton
• each cassette can hold up to 3 blades		
1110904	BladeCassette	400 pcs/carton

Qlicksmart® BladeNeedleSystem*

Sterile, provides a simply safer way to remove and contain used scalpel blades and suture needles in sterile operating environments. Needle counter box made of HIPS, cartridges made of PP, removes all conventional scalpel blades used with scalpel handles No. 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9 with just one movement. 2 cartridges in a box - each can hold up to 1 blade. The whole set is disposed of as medical waste in a sharps container. Easy operation: Insert Blade until „Click" –> pull out handle and continue working

Item	Description	MOQ
1110902	BladeNeedleSystem	120 pcs/carton

***Qlicksmart® only for German market!**

Sickness bag

With lock ring, applications: Vomiting, travel thickness and nausea.
PU = 25 pcs/bag, 400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091037	white	400 pcs

Sanitary bags

PE, disposable, imprinted, box dimensions 12.5 x 8.5 x 2 cm.
PU = 30 pcs/box, 50 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091035	sanitary bags	1,500 pcs

Whirl-Pak® bags

PE, sterile, metal closure.

Item	Vol./ ml	Measurements mm	Thickness µm	PU = MOQ
1131760	118	75x185	57	500 pcs/carton
1131730	207	95x180	64	500 pcs/carton
1131761	207	95x180	76	500 pcs/carton
1131762	384	130x190	76	500 pcs/carton
1131763	532	115x230	64	500 pcs/carton
1131764	710	150x230	76	500 pcs/carton
1131765	1065	125x380	76	500 pcs/carton
1131766	2041	190x380	76	500 pcs/carton

Item	Vol./ ml	Measurements /mm	Thickness µm	PU = MOQ
• Write-On Bags				
1131769	29	65x125	57	500 pcs/carton
1131759	1627	190x300	102	500 pcs/carton
1131776	5441	380x508	102	100 pcs/carton
• Filter bags for Homogenizer Blenders				
1131768	710	150x230	102	250 pcs/carton
1131777	1627	190x300	102	250 pcs/carton

Item	Vol./ml			PU = MOQ
• Hydrated Speci-Sponge Bags, with sterile glove				
1131767	532	115x230	64	100 pcs/carton

DocuCARE® med

special leak-proof-envelopes are suitable as secondary packing for shipment of biological substances of category B according to P650 and ADR, printed UN 3373 number, self adhesive closer (ISEGA test), LDPE transparent, 70 µm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131794	165 x 265 mm	500 pcs/carton
1131795	225 x 360 mm	500 pcs/carton

Rubbish bin bag

HDPE, 16 litre, transparent, approx. 45 x 52 cm.
PU = 50 pcs/roll, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131114	6 µm, 16 litre, transparent	2,000 pcs

Rubbish bin bag

HDPE, 30 litre, grey, approx. 50 x 60 cm.
PU = 50 pcs/bag or roll, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131116	6 µm, 30 litre	1,000 pcs

Rubbish bin bag

HDPE, 60 litre, transparent, approx. 63 x 74 cm.
PU = 50 pcs/bag or roll, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131117	6,5 µm, 60 litre	2,000 pcs

Rubbish bags

HDPE, 18–20 µm, blue, approx. 70 x 110 cm, light quality.
PU = 20 pcs/roll, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131112	18–20 µm	500 pcs

Rubbish bags

LDPE, blue, approx. 70 x 110 cm. PU = 25 pcs/roll, 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131113	30–40 µm	250 pcs
1131118	70–100 µm	250 pcs

Rubbish bags coloured

LDPE, size approx. 57,5 x 100 cm
PU = 25 pcs/roll, 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131093	yellow, type 60	250 pcs
1131094	grey, type 60	250 pcs
1131095	white, type 60	250 pcs
1131096	red, type 60	250 pcs

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Hygiene

Protection

Visitor coat

SMS non woven material - 3ply, protection against MRSA and Noro Virus, 40 g with cuff, blue colour, for tying around, length: 115 cm, width: 150 cm. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131993	visitor coat	100 pcs

Visitor coats

PP, for tying around, 110 cm length x 140 cm width.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131991	green	100 pcs/carton
1131992	white	100 pcs/carton

Personal protection set

Consisting of: 1 pc non-woven coat with cuff (110x140cm, white), 1 pair Nitrile gloves size L (large), 1 pc face mask (3 ply, white), 1 pc nurse cap (52 cm, white), 2 pcs CPE shoe cover.
PU = 50 Sets, single packed in poly-bag

Item	Description	MOQ
1131989	personal protection set	1 set

MRSA+Norovirus protection set

Consisting of: 1 x NON woven coat with PE coating, 140x140 cm, 1 x filtering halfmask FFP2, 1 x nurse cap (52 cm, white), 1 x pair Nitrile gloves size L (large), 1 x pair CPE shoe covers, 1 x HDPE waste bag.
PU = 50 sets, single packed in poly-bag

Item	Description	MOQ
1131994	MRSA+Norovirus protection set	1 set

Aprons in a dispenser box

PE, embossed, latex-free, single folded, 80 x 125 cm, white.
100 pcs / box, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130668	80 x 125 cm, white	1,000 pcs/carton

Aprons

Disposable, PE, white, 75 - 80 cm width, 3 lengths.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131833	appr. 125–130 cm length	100 pcs
1131835	appr. 140 cm length	100 pcs
1131834	appr. 170 cm length	100 pcs

Nurse caps

Non woven material, breathable fabric, Ø 53 cm, weight 16 g/m², 2 colours. PU = 100 pcs/box, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131978	nurse cap, green	100 pcs
1131979	nurse cap, white	100 pcs

Astronaut cap

Non woven material, breathable fabric.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131976	astronaut cap, green	100 pcs

Face mask

Non woven material, breathable fabric, 3 ply.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131974	with 4 ties	50 pcs
1131975	with rubber tie	50 pcs

Face mask

Paper, with rubber tie, 1ply. PU = 100 pcs/box, 100 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131816	with rubber tie	100 pcs

Shoe cover

CPE made, embossed.

Item	Description	MOQ
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/carton		
1131883	appr. 38 cm length, 2,8 g, blue	100 pcs
PU = 5 pcs/roll, 50 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton		
1131889	appr. 42 cm length, 8 g, blue	50 pcs

Shoe cover (Non Slip Plus)

Non slippery, non-woven, white colour.
PU = 100 pcs / bag, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131880	16 x 42 cm	1,000 pcs

Rescue cover (thermal blanket)

Single packed in zip-bag
1091036: one side gold colour, one side silver colour
1091049: silver colour, 12 µm

Item	Description	MOQ
1091036	210 x 160 cm	200 pcs/carton
1091049	100 x 80 cm, with hood	500 pcs/carton

Disposable string

PP, one size (fits all). PU = 50 pcs/bag, 20 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091030	disposable string	50 pcs

Oversleeves, PE

Length appr. 40 cm, white, appr. 20 µm.
PU= 100 pcs / bag, 2,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131822	oversleeves, PE	2,000 pcs

Oversleeves, PP

Blue, 40 g/m², 220 x 440 mm.
PU= 100 pcs / bag, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131823	oversleeves, PP	1,000 pcs

Beard mask, PP

Non-woven fabric, white, 54 x 24 cm, light and breathable, with elastic straps. PU= 100 pcs / bag, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131820	beard mask, PP	1,000 pcs

Identificaton bracelets, PVC

Identification bands, latex-free, with card-board paper label:
1,5 x 8,5 cm contains the following info: patient name, file name, age, sex. PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091033	adult, 24 x 2cm	100 pcs
1091034	baby / infant, pink 16 x 2cm	100 pcs
1091038	baby / infant, blue 16 x 2cm	100 pcs

Surgical cover, sterile

Non woven material, foiled, single packed, sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131103	45 x 75 cm, with hole Ø 6 cm	125 pcs/carton
1131102	45 x 75 cm, without hole	125 pcs/carton

Filtering half masks without valve

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles.
PU = 10 pcs/box (1131940), 20 pcs/box (1131947), 240 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131940	without valve, FFP1	10 pcs
1131947	without valve, FFP2	20 pcs

Filtering half mask with valve

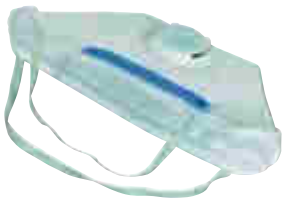
CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles (FFP1 and FFP2) and protection against toxic particles (FFP3 only).
PU = 10 pcs/box (1131942: 5 pcs/box), 12 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131945	with valve, FFP1	10 pcs
1131941	with valve, FFP2	10 pcs
1131942	with valve, FFP3	5 pcs

Filtering half masks, flat-folded

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles (FFP1 and FFP2) and protection against toxic particles (FFP3 only), single packed.
PU = 20 pcs/box, 12 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131946	without valve, FFP1	20 pcs
1131943	with valve, FFP2	20 pcs
1131944	with valve, FFP3	20 pcs



Filtering half masks - Economy made in Europe

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles, flat-folded.
PU = 20 pcs/bag, 800 pcs/carton (1132082 + 1132083)
PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton (1132080 + 1132081)

Item	Description	MOQ
1132080	with blue valve, FFP2	20 pcs
1132081	with red valve, FFP3	20 pcs
1132082	without valve, FFP1	20 pcs
1132083	without valve, FFP2	20 pcs

You can find the safety and leisure glasses and Eye-/ FaceShields in the labware section of this catalogue!

Underpads

Quality nursing pad made of skin friendly non-woven, absorbent core consists of a mixture of pulp and superabsorber, high absorbency capacity, vacuum pack, colour: blue.

Item	Weight	Size	MOQ
• SAP Plus Premium			
1091021	+/- 30 g incl. SAP	40 x 60 cm	20 x 15 pcs/carton
1091022	+/- 40 g incl. SAP	60 x 60 cm	10 x 15 pcs/carton
1200069	+/- 58 g incl. SAP	60 x 90 cm	4 x 25 pcs/carton

• SAP Plus			
1091023	+/- 16 g incl. SAP	20 x 40 cm	40 x 15 pcs/carton
1091024	+/- 103 g incl. SAP	70 x 175 cm	6 x 15 pcs/carton

Execution without PE-coating available upon request

Couch and table covers

With PE-coating, white, perforated 38cm sheet length

Item	Description	VE = MOQ
1091044	39 cm x 50 m	6 rolls/carton
1091045	50 cm x 50 m	10 rolls/carton
1091046	55 cm x 50 m	6 rolls/carton
1091047	59 cm x 50 m	6 rolls/carton

Mattress cover

CPE made, blue color, with elastic rubber band, 210 x 90 x 20 cm.
PU = 10 pcs/bag 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091020	mattress cover	100 pcs

Our disinfectants can provide active protection against Avian Flu/Bird Flu (H5N1) and Swine Flu (H1N1).

Rapid disinfectant

Alcohol-based rapid disinfectant. Ready to use. For disinfection of alcohol-resistant medical devices and surfaces of all kinds. Aldehyde-free. Particularly suited for inaccessible surfaces and all areas, in which rapid effect is required. VAH listed.

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133781	1 L spray bottle*	32 cartons**	1 pc
1133797	Spraying head for	1 L bottles	1 pc
1133782	5 L container	96 containers	1 pc
1133783	10 L container	60 containers	1 pc

*excl. spraying head ** 12 bottles/carton

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!
- hazardous substance: Alcohols, N. O. S. (Ethanol)
- classification: UN 1987, packing group III, class 3

Concentrated surface disinfection cleaner

Adelhyde-free concentrate for disinfecting and cleaning of medical products, medical inventory and surfaces of all sorts. The product is perfume-free and consequently appropriate for use in food product industries, VAH listed

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133784	5 L container	96 containers	1 pc

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!
- hazardous substance: Disinfectant, liquid, corrosive, N. O. S. (Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides)
- classification: UN 1903, packing group III, class 8

Liquid solution for disinfection of instruments

Ready-to-use solution for disinfection and cleaning of drills and other rotating instruments. Suitable for aluminum drills, rubber polishers, and Arkansas stones, VAH listed

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133786	5 L container	96 containers	1 pc
1133787	10 L container	60 containers	1 pc

Alcoholic lotion for hand disinfection

Alcoholic lotion for hand disinfection with high-quality ingredients, VAH listed.

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133788	500 ml disp. bott.	45 cartons*	1 pc
1133789	1 L disp. bottle	50 cartons**	1 pc
1133790	5 L container	96 containers	1 pc

* 20 bottles/carton **12 bottles/carton

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!
- hazardous substance: Alcohols, N. O. S. (Ethanol)
- classification: UN 1987, packing group III, class 3

Only for German market!

Alcoholic wipes

Wipes soaked with alcohol containing rapid disinfectant. For the disinfection of medical products and surfaces of all kinds. Free of aldehydes. Especially suited for all areas in which quick action is necessary, saturation liquid, VAH listed
PU = set with dispenser and refill à 120 wipes

Item	Description	MOQ
1133792	dispenser, 120 wipes	1 set

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!
- hazardous substance: solids containing flammable liquids, N. O. S. (ethanol)
- classification: UN 3175, packing group II, class 4.1

Refill alcoholic wipes

Item	Description	MOQ
1133793	120 pcs/package	1 package

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!
- hazardous substance:solids containing flammable liquids, N. O. S. (ethanol)
- classification: UN 3175, packing group II, class 4.1

Aqua dest

Aqua Purificata, single demineralized, for use in laboratories, beauty salons, photo studios, households and gardening. Microfiltrated to be used for pharmaceutical, chemical and technical applications.

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133775	1 L bottle	24 cartons (23 pcs/box)	1 pc
1133776	5 L container	96 container	1 pc
1133777	10 L container	60 container	1 pc

Skin-caring washing lotion

pH skin neutral, perfume free washing lotion with refattening ingredients. Suitable especially for the application on sensitive skin.

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133769	500 ml bottle		1 pc
1133773	1 L bottle	45 cartons (12pcs/box)	1 pc
1133774	5 L container	96 container	1 pc

Wall mount dispenser

For 500 ml bottles, will be delivered ready for mounting.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133795	plastic	10 pcs/carton
1133796	aluminium	10 pcs/carton

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Gloves

Latex examination gloves

Best quality, AQL 1.5.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130483	powdered, size XS	1,000 pcs
1130499	powdered, size S	1,000 pcs
1130500	powdered, size M	1,000 pcs
1130501	powdered, size L	1,000 pcs
1130484	powdered, size XL	1,000 pcs
1130493	powderfree, size S	100 pcs
1130494	powderfree, size M	100 pcs
1130495	powderfree, size L	100 pcs
1130481	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs

Vinyl examination gloves

PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Size XS upon request!

Item	Description	MOQ
1130497	poweered, size S	1,000 pcs
1130498	powdered, size M	1,000 pcs
1130502	powdered, size L	1,000 pcs
1130480	powdered, size XL	1,000 pcs
1130490	powderfree, size S	1,000 pcs
1130491	powderfree, size M	1,000 pcs
1130492	powderfree, size L	1,000 pcs
1130539	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs

Vinyl examination gloves SUPERSTRETCH

Powderfree, more elastic than standard vinyl gloves, no risk to contract latex allergy, AQL 1.5, EN 455.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130570	powderfree, size XS	1,000 pcs
1130571	powderfree, size S	1,000 pcs
1130572	powderfree, size M	1,000 pcs
1130573	powderfree, size L	1,000 pcs
1130574	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves, nature

Powderfree. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130535	size S	1,000 pcs
1130536	size M	1,000 pcs
1130537	size L	1,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves, blue

Powderfree. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130530	size S	100 pcs
1130531	size M	100 pcs
1130532	size L	100 pcs
1130533	size XL	1,000 pcs
1130534	size XXL	1,000 pcs

• long execution 30 cm

1130550	size S	1,000 pcs
1130551	size M	1,000 pcs
1130552	size L	1,000 pcs

• extra long execution 40 cm, 50 pcs/box

1130647	powderfree, size S	1,000 pcs
1130648	powderfree, size M	1,000 pcs
1130649	powderfree, size L	1,000 pcs
1130650	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs
1130651	powderfree, size XXL	1,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves WHITE Basic Plus

Powderfree, non sterile, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.
PU = 200 pcs / Box, 2,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130610	size XS	2,000 pcs
1130611	size S	2,000 pcs
1130612	size M	2,000 pcs
1130613	size L	2,000 pcs
1130614	size XL	2,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves MINT Basic Plus

Powderfree, non sterile, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.
PU = 200 pcs / Box, 2,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130615	size S	2,000 pcs
1130616	size M	2,000 pcs
1130617	size L	2,000 pcs
1130618	size XL	2,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves BLUE Basic Plus

Powderfree, non sterile, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.
PU = 200 pcs / Box, 2,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130619	size S	2,000 pcs
1130620	size M	2,000 pcs
1130621	size L	2,000 pcs
1130622	size XL	2,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves HIGH RISK

Powderfree, 30 cm long, three times thicker than standard nitrile gloves, ideal for handling of laboratory chemicals, exceptional protection against chemical exposure, AQL 0.65, EN 420, EN 374, EN 388, CE CAT 3. PU = 50 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130575	size S	500 pcs
1130576	size M	500 pcs
1130577	size L	500 pcs
1130578	size XL	500 pcs
1130579	size XXL	500 pcs

Nitrile gloves

Particularly suitable for technical trade, powderfree, AQL 1.5, EN 455. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• white		
1130581	size S	1,000 pcs
1130582	size M	1,000 pcs
1130583	size L	1,000 pcs
1130584	size XL	1,000 pcs
• blue		
1130585	size S	1,000 pcs
1130586	size M	1,000 pcs
1130587	size L	1,000 pcs
1130588	size XL	1,000 pcs

Nitrile examination gloves, black

Surface: finger textured, polymer coated, inside chlorinated, black, AQL 1,5. PU = 100 pcs / box, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130652	powderfree, size XS	1,000 pcs
1130653	powderfree, size S	1,000 pcs
1130654	powderfree, size M	1,000 pcs
1130655	powderfree, size L	1,000 pcs
1130656	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs
1130657	powderfree, size XXL	1,000 pcs

Latex examination gloves, black

Textured surface and polymer coated, inside chlorinated, powderfree, AQL 1,5. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130624	size S	1,000 pcs
1130625	size M	1,000 pcs
1130626	size L	1,000 pcs
1130627	size XL	1,000 pcs

Examination gloves - Economy

Vinyl gloves Stretch

Powderfree, grammage 5 g, thickness: approx. 0,08 mm, more elastic than standard vinyl gloves, no risk to contract latex allergy, AQL 1.5, EN 455. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130606	powderfree, size S	1,000 pcs
1130607	powderfree, size M	1,000 pcs
1130608	powderfree, size L	1,000 pcs
1130609	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves, white/blue Soft

Powderfree, grammage 3 g, thickness: finger approx. 0,09 mm, palm approx. 0,07 mm, finger textured. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• white		
1130658	size S	1,000 pcs
1130659	size M	1,000 pcs
1130660	size L	1,000 pcs
1130661	size XL	1,000 pcs

• blue		
1130662	size S	1,000 pcs
1130663	size M	1,000 pcs
1130664	size L	1,000 pcs
1130665	size XL	1,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves, blue 30 cm

Powderfree, grammage 6,6 g, thickness: finger approx. 0,12 mm, palm approx. 0,10 mm, finger textured.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130628	size S	1,000 pcs
1130629	size M	1,000 pcs
1130630	size L	1,000 pcs
1130631	size XL	1,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves HIGH RISK

Powderfree, 30 cm long, grammage 16 g, thickness: finger approx. 0,32 mm, palm approx. 0,26 mm, ideal for handling of laboratory chemicals, exceptional protection against chemical exposure, AQL 1.5, EN 455 1-4 & ASTM D-6319, EN 420:2003 + A1:2009, EN 388:2003 1.0.0.0, EN 374-1:2003 & EN 374-2: level 2, EN 374-3:2003 JKL, CE CAT III acc. PPE.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130485	size S	500 pcs
1130486	size M	500 pcs
1130487	size L	500 pcs
1130488	size XL	500 pcs
1130489	size XXL	500 pcs

Nitrile gloves WHITE

Powderfree, non sterile, grammage 3,5 g, thickness: finger approx. 0,07 mm, palm approx. 0,05 mm, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.
PU = 200 pcs / Box, 2,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130632	size S	2,000 pcs
1130633	size M	2,000 pcs
1130634	size L	2,000 pcs
1130635	size XL	2,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves BLUE

Powderfree, non sterile, grammage 3,5 g, thickness: finger approx. 0,07 mm, palm approx. 0,05 mm, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.
PU = 200 pcs / Box, 2,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130636	size S	2,000 pcs
1130637	size M	2,000 pcs
1130638	size L	2,000 pcs
1130639	size XL	2,000 pcs

Chemical resistance glove

Nitrile, green, approx. 32 cm long, flocklined, diamond grip, suitable for foodstuff, CAT III EN 374-3:2003 JKL, EN 388:2003 4.1.0.1
PU = 144 pairs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130441	size S (7)	144 pairs
1130442	size M (8)	144 pairs
1130443	size L (9)	144 pairs
1130444	size XL (10)	144 pairs

Nitrile examination gloves, black

Powderfree, non sterile, Surface: finger textured, polymer coated, inside chlorinated, AQL 1,5. PU = 100 pcs / box, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130446	size S	1,000 pcs
1130447	size M	1,000 pcs
1130448	size L	1,000 pcs
1130479	size XL	1,000 pcs

NEW

Surgical gloves, powderfree

Latex made, sterile, length 295 mm, packed in pairs.
PU = 50 pairs/box, 200 pairs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130472	size 6	200 pairs
1130473	size 6,5	200 pairs
1130474	size 7	200 pairs
1130475	size 7,5	200 pairs
1130476	size 8	200 pairs
1130477	size 8,5	200 pairs
1130478	size 9	200 pairs

Surgical gloves, powdered

Latex made, sterile, packed in pairs.
PU = 50 pairs/box, 200 pairs/carton (packing unit may vary)

Item	Description	MOQ
1130511	size 6.5	50 pairs
1130512	size 7	50 pairs
1130513	size 7.5	50 pairs
1130514	size 8	50 pairs
1130515	size 8.5	50 pairs

Veterinary gloves, PE

Smooth, appr. 28 µm thickness, colour red-orange.
PU = 50 pcs / bag, 2.000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130517	length appr. 90 cm	2.000 pcs

PE examination gloves

Embossed, polyethylene with 5 fingers, in 2 different packages.
PU = 100 pcs/cardboard box or PE bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130503	for women, cardboard box	100 pcs
1130496	for men, cardboard box	100 pcs
1130519	for women, PE bag	100 pcs
1130518	for men, PE bag	100 pcs

Industrial gloves

Nitril, **CE-CAT III (3.0.0.1)**, green, 32 cms long, TOP-quality, anatomically shaped, structured inner surface, suitable for foodstuff handling, for use in the chemical industry and as protective glove.
PU = 12 x 12 pairs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130589	size S (7)	144 pairs
1130590	size M (8)	144 pairs
1130591	size L (9)	144 pairs
1130592	size XL (10)	144 pairs
1130593	size XXL (11)	144 pairs

Neoprene gloves

CE CAT III, economic Neoprene-Latex composition, black, appr. 30 cm long, thick flocklining, for chemical and petrochemical applications, use in construction chemistry, paint shops etc.
PU = 12 x 12 pairs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1130595	size 8	144 pairs
1130596	size 9	144 pairs
1130597	size 10	144 pairs

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Cotton white Jersey gloves

Bleached, layered, high quality, length appr. 20.5 - 27 cm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130553	sizes 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13	600 pairs/carton

Household gloves, latex

Suitable for foodstuff, flocklined, appr. 30 cm long.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• yellow		
1130540	size S	144 pairs/box
1130541	size M	144 pairs/box
1130542	size L	144 pairs/box
1130543	size XL	144 pairs/box

• blue		
1130544	size S	144 pairs/box
1130545	size M	144 pairs/box
1130546	size L	144 pairs/box
1130547	size XL	144 pairs/box

Wall mount rack

Translucent, acrylic glass, inner dimensions: 250 x 135 x 95 mm.
PU = 1 pc/bag, 60 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130471	wall mount rack	1 pc

Wall mount rack for gloves / tissue boxes

DRACULA® universal box holder, with 3M adhesive tape on the back to fix on the wall , PU = 1 pc/bag, 50 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130469	9.5 x 16.5 x 2 cm	1 pc

Wall mount rack for gloves - stainless steel

for glove dispenser box, incl. fixing material.

Item	Description	MOQ
• fitting for boxes with min. width 100 mm		
1130468	220 x 125 x 73 mm	1 pc
• fitting for boxes with min. width 120 mm		
1130470	250 x 130 x 83 mm	1 pc
• Holder for 3 boxes - universal size (S, M, L)		
1130467	390 x 255 x 98 mm	1 pc

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Instruments

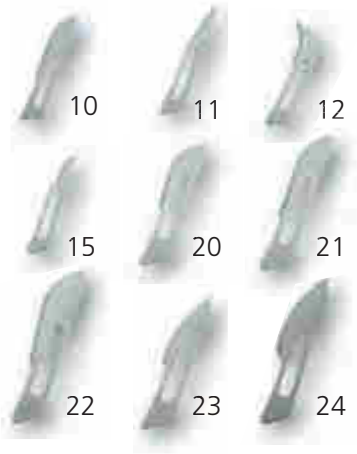
Surgery

Sterilization

Scalpel-blades

Single packed, sterile, carbon steel.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110910	size 10 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110910A	size 10A for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110911	size 11 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110912	size 12 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110913	size 13 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110915	size 15 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110918	size 18 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110920	size 20 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110921	size 21 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110922	size 22 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110923	size 23 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110924	size 24 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110925	size 25 for handle 4	100 pcs/box



Scalpel handles

Item	Description	MOQ
1110706	No. 3	1 pc
1110705	No. 4	1 pc

Scalpels

Anatom. scalpels, pointed or bowed, metal-handle.

Item	Length	MOQ
1110701	35 mm, pointed	1 pc
1110702	35 mm, bowed	1 pc

Disposable scalpels

Single packed, sterile, stainless steel blade.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110810	size 10	10 pcs/box
1110811	size 11	10 pcs/box
1110812	size 12	10 pcs/box
1110815	size 15	10 pcs/box
1110820	size 20	10 pcs/box
1110821	size 21	10 pcs/box
1110822	size 22	10 pcs/box
1110823	size 23	10 pcs/box
1110824	size 24	10 pcs/box

Stitch-cutter

Single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110710	standard, approx. 6.5 cm, carbon steel	100 pcs/box
1110711	long, approx. 11 cm, stainless steel	100 pcs/box

Stitch Cutter, mini

Stainless steel, with plastic handle, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110712	mini, length: 43 mm	10 pcs/box

Dissection sets

Strong wooden case, 19 x 9 x 3.5 cm, contents: 1scalpel handle No. 4 with 2 blades, 1 scalpel, 1 scalpel handle No. 3 wirh 2 blades, 1 forceps, 1scissors (pointed), 2 dissection needles (1 x pointed, 1 x with blade).

Item	Description	MOQ
1110401	wooden case, filled	1 pc
1110501	wooden case, empty	1 pc

Equipping with different instruments possible upon request.

Dissection sets in envelope bag

Envelope bag, with zipper, 30 x 21 x 3 cm, contents:
1 scalpel handle No. 4 with blade, 2 dissection needles, (1 x pointed, 1 x with blade), 1 forceps, 1 scalpel, 1 scissors pointed.

Item	Description	MOQ
1110502	envelope bag, filled	1 pc
1110503	envelope bag, empty	1 pc

Equipping with different instruments possible upon request.

Instrument box

Steel acc. AISI 202, with lid and knob.

Item	L x W x H in cm	MOQ
1081051	16 x 9 x 3,5	1 pc
1081052	18 x 8 x 4	1 pc
1081053	18 x 12 x 5	1 pc
1081054	20 x 10 x 5	1 pc
1081055	23 x 15 x 5	1 pc
1081056	26 x 15 x 5	1 pc
1081057	30 x 18 x 5	1 pc
1081058	30 x 20 x 5	1 pc

Surgical quality and other types upon request.

Forceps, stainless steel

Not for surgical purposes.

Item	Length	MOQ
• Anatom. forceps, stainless steel.		
1110210	13.0 cm blunt	1 pc
1110211	13.0 cm pointed	1 pc
1110201	14.5 cm blunt	1 pc
1110202	14.5 cm pointed	1 pc
1110216	16.0 cm blunt	1 pc
1110215	16.0 cm pointed	1 pc
• Forceps with 1:2 teeth.		
1110203	14.5 cm	1 pc
• Forceps for cover-glasses.		
1110204	11.0 cm	1 pc
• Feilchenfeld-forceps.		
1110205	11.5 cm	1 pc
• Forceps, extremely pointed.		
1110206	ca. 12.0 cm	1 pc
• Forceps, extremely pointed, with pin.		
1110207	14.5 cm	1 pc
• Multi purpose forceps, matt, extremely pointed.		
1110208	ca. 11.5 cm	1 pc
• Soft spring forceps.		
1110209	ca. 10.0 cm	1 pc

Forceps, antimagnetic

Item	Length	MOQ
• pointed, antimagnetic, with pin, straight.		
1110240	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110241	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110242	11.5 cm	1 pc
1110243	13.0 cm	1 pc
• pointed, antimagnetic, with pin, bent.		
1110250	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110251	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110252	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110253	15.0 cm	1 pc
1110254	25.0 cm	1 pc
1110255	30.0 cm	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Forceps, antimagnetic

Item	Length	MOQ
• pointed, antimagnetic, without pin, straight.		
1110260	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110261	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110262	11.5 cm	1 pc
1110263	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110264	14.5 cm	1 pc

• pointed, antimagnetic, without pin, bent.		
1110270	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110271	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110272	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110273	15.0 cm	1 pc
1110275	25.0 cm	1 pc

• blunt, anatom., antimagnetic, straight.		
1110280	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110281	11.5 cm	1 pc
1110282	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110283	14.5 cm	1 pc
1110284	16.0 cm	1 pc
1110286	20.0 cm	1 pc
1110287	25.0 cm	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Watchmaker-forceps – Microscope-forceps

A1 quality, different tips.

Item	Length	MOQ
1110310	1: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110312	3: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110313	4: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110314	5: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110315	6: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110316	7: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110317	8: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110319	10: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110321	12: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110322	13: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc

Watchmaker-Forceps – Microscope-Forceps

A1 quality, different tips.

Item	Length	MOQ
1110323	14: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110325	16: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110326	17: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc

Spatula

In different executions, 18/8 steel.

Item	Description	MOQ
• Spatula Spoon.		
1110222	150 mm long	1 pc
1110224	180 mm long	1 pc
1081040	210 mm long	1 pc
1081041	250 mm long	1 pc
• Micro Spatula Spoon.		
1081045	140 mm long, spatula 5 mm	1 pc
1110221	150 mm long	1 pc
1081046	180 mm long, spatula 7 mm	1 pc
• Micro double spatula.		
1081020	100 x 3 mm	1 pc
1110220	130 x 3 mm	1 pc
1081021	130 x 5 mm	1 pc
1110223	150 x 5 mm	1 pc
• Double spatula.		
1081008	130 x 7 mm	1 pc
1081009	130 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081010	150 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081013	180 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081011	185 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081014	210 x 5 mm	1 pc
1081015	210 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081012	210 x 11 mm	1 pc
1081016	250 x 12 mm	1 pc
• Powder Spatula.		
1081030	130 x 7 mm	1 pc
1081031	150 x 6 mm	1 pc
1081032	150 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081033	180 x 8 mm	1 pc
1081034	185 x 6 mm	1 pc

Spoon

18/8 steel.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081025	200 mm long	1 pc

Clamp, stainless steel

Item	Description	MOQ
1111001	14 cm	1 pc

Laryngologycal (nose) speculum

Disposable, PP, white.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131710	Laryngologycal speculum	100 pcs/carton

Tick forceps

Item	Description	MOQ
• without handle.		
1110380	approx. 9 cm, flat	1 pc
• with handle.		
1110383	approx. 8.5 cm, pointed	1 pc
1110384	approx. 8.5 cm, flat	1 pc

Sonde

Item	Length/Diameter	MOQ
1110611	160 x 2 mm	1 pc

Reflex hammer

Item	Description	MOQ
• acc. to Taylor, with solid handle.		
1110370	approx. 19 cm	1 pc
• acc. to Buck, complete with brush and needle.		
1110371	approx. 19 cm	1 pc
• acc. to Troemner.		
1110372	approx. 24 cm	1 pc

Pinwheels acc. to Wartenberg

Approx. 18.5 cm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1110291	one wheel	1 pc
1110298	three wheels	1 pc

Surgical quality and other types upon request.

Scissors, stainless steel

Item	Length	MOQ
• Scissors, straight, ss.		
1110600	14.5 cm blunt/blunt	1 pc
1110601	14.5 cm blunt/pointed	1 pc
1110602	14.5 cm pointed/pointed	1 pc
• Scissors acc. to Cooper, curved up, ss.		
1110603	14.5 cm blunt/pointed	1 pc
• Lister-scissors, ss.		
1110606	14.5 cm	1 pc
• Microscope-scissors, ss.		
1110607	11.5 cm	1 pc
• Nail-scissors, ss, curved up.		
1110608	9.0 cm	1 pc
• Household-scissors, ss.		
1110609	18.0 cm	1 pc
• Cuticle scissors, extremly pointed, straight, ss.		
1110604	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110605	12.0 cm	1 pc
• Cuticle scissors, extremly pointed, bowed, ss.		
1110614	9.0 cm	1 pc

Universal scissors

Bent, with plastic handle, autoclavable.

Item	Length	MOQ
1110610	appr. 18.0 cm	1 pc
1110617	appr. 14.5 cm	1 pc

Bruns plaster scissor with teeth

Item	Length	MOQ
1110625	23 cm	1 pc

Pocket scissors

Item	Length	MOQ
1110626	12 cm	1 pc

Stitch scissors

Item	Length	MOQ
1110627	9 cm	1 pc

Metzenbaum operating scissor

Stainless steel, standard, straight.

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110618	11,5	1 pc
1110619	14,5	1 pc
1110620	18	1 pc
1110621	20	1 pc
1110622	23	1 pc
1110623	25	1 pc
1110624	30	1 pc

Finger ring cutter

Stainless steel

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110637	17	1 pc

Spatula with wooden handle

150 mm, blade length 55 mm and 12 mm width, elastic.

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110409	16	1 pc

Dissection needles with plastic-handle

Item	Description	MOQ
1110301	pointed	1 pc
1110302	with blade	1 pc

Microscopic needle, pointed, with metal handle, straight

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110303	12	1 pc

Microscopic needle, with metal handle, with blade

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110304	12	1 pc

Microscopic needle, pointed, with metal handle, curved

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110300	14,5	1 pc

Mosquito-clamps acc. to Hartmann

1A quality

Item	Length	MOQ
1111020	approx. 10 cm, curved	1 pc
1111021	approx. 14 cm, straight, 1 x 2 tooth	1 pc
1111022	approx. 14 cm, curved, 1 x 2 tooth	1 pc

Halstead Mosquito-clamps

1A quality

Item	Length	MOQ
1111023	approx. 12,5 cm, straight	1 pc
1111024	approx. 12,5 cm, curved	1 pc
1111025	approx. 12,5 cm, straight, 1 x 2 tooth	1 pc
1111026	approx. 12,5 cm, curved, 1 x 2 tooth	1 pc

Micro Mosquito-clamps

1A quality

Item	Length	MOQ
1111027	approx. 12,5 cm, straight	1 pc
1111028	approx. 12,5 cm, curved	1 pc

Needle holder

1A quality

Item	Length	MOQ
• acc. to Mathieu		
1111029	14 cm	1 pc
1111030	17 cm	1 pc
1111031	20 cm	1 pc
• acc. to Mayo-Hegar		
1111032	14 cm	1 pc
1111033	18 cm	1 pc
1111034	20 cm	1 pc
• acc. to Olsen-Hegar		
1111035	14,5 cm	1 pc
1111036	16,5 cm	1 pc
1111037	19 cm	1 pc
• acc. to Derf		
1111038	12 cm	1 pc

See-through packing without gusset

Pouches, flat, made of paper and film, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilization.

Item	size in cm	PU = MOQ
1080505	5.5 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080506	5.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080507	7.5 x 15	2,000 pcs
1080508	7.5 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080509	7.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080510	7.5 x 30	2,000 pcs
1080511	10.0 x 15	2,000 pcs
1080512	10.0 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080513	10.0 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080514	10.0 x 30	2,000 pcs
1080516	10.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080518	12.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080522	15.0 x 20	1,000 pcs
1080523	15.0 x 27	1,000 pcs
1080524	15.0 x 30	1,000 pcs
1080525	15.0 x 38	1,000 pcs
1080528	20.0 x 27	1,000 pcs
1080529	20.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080531	21.0 x 33	1,000 pcs
1080533	22.0 x 35	1,000 pcs
1080534	22.0 x 42	1,000 pcs
1080535	25.0 x 38	1,000 pcs
1080536	25.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080538	25.0 x 48	500 pcs
1080539	27.0 x 45	500 pcs
1080540	30.0 x 42	500 pcs
1080541	30.0 x 57	500 pcs
1080542	32.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080543	36.0 x 58	500 pcs
1080544	38.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080545	42.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080546	42.0 x 61	500 pcs

Sealing devices available upon request.

See-through reels without gusset

Made of paper and film, flat, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilization. Length: 200 m.

Item	width in cm	PU = MOQ
1080570	5.0	6 rolls
1080571	7.5	4 rolls
1080572	10.0	3 rolls
1080573	12.5	2 rolls
1080574	15.0	2 rolls
1080575	20.0	2 rolls
1080576	25.0	2 rolls
1080577	30.0	1 roll
1080578	38.0	1 roll
1080579	42.0	1 roll

Sealing devices available upon request.

See-through reels with gusset

Made of paper and film, flat, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilization. Length: 100 m.

Item	width in cm	PU = MOQ
1080580	7.5 x 2.5	4 rolls
1080581	10.0 x 5.0	3 rolls
1080582	15.0 x 5.0	2 rolls
1080583	20.0 x 5.0	2 rolls
1080584	25.0 x 6.5	2 rolls
1080585	30.0 x 6.5	1 roll
1080586	38.0 x 8.0	1 roll

Sealing devices available upon request.

Indicator strip

Size 150 x 30 mm, for sterilization controll and documentation, they meet the requirements of DIN EN ISO 11140-1 for the designated type 1 (process indicators), with labelling fields for batch, steriliser, content, expiration date, OK / Fail and a signature field, bilingual (german/english).

Item	Description	Indicator	MOQ
1080555	Steam, self-adhesive	pink > brown/black	250 pcs/carton
1080556	Steam	pink > brown/black	250 pcs/carton
1080557	Steam formaldehyde	purple > green	250 pcs/carton
1080558	EO	white>yellow/orange	250 pcs/carton

Sterilization tapes

Indicator tapes.

Item	Description	MOQ
• Reel 19 mm x 50 m. PU =48 reels/carton		
1080550	**steam sterilization, beige**	1 reel
1080554	**steam sterilization, blue, strong adhesive**	1 reel
• Reel 19 mm x 50 m, brown. PU =48 reels/carton		
1080551	**EO sterilization**	1 reel
• Reel 25 mm x 25 m, white. PU =12 reels/carton		
1080553	with **PLASMA**-indicator	1 reel
• Reel 19 mm x 50 m, beige. PU =48 reels/carton		
1080552	with **DRY HEAT**-indicator	1 reel

Tape dispenser for sterilization tapes

Blue, metal. PU =1 pc/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1080559	metal	1 pc

Sterilization-proof fibre-tip pen

Special stericlin® fibre-tip pens for marking all single-use products (Sterile barrier systems, adhesive tapes, labels, ...) Line width „F“ (approx. 0,6 mm).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080414	black	10 pcs/package
1080415	blue	10 pcs/package
1080416	red	10 pcs/package

LAB SUPPLIES

Microbiology

Histology

Only trust the original:

Steristoppers®

made by Heinz Herenz Hamburg!

… sterilizable up to 200 °C
… air permeable
… disposable
… money saving
… labour saving
… economical
… tight fitting

Steristoppers®
have been proven as an excellent sealing for microbiological samples and tissue cultures in test tubes and Erlenmeyer flasks. They are in constant use in many European microbiological laboratories for many years.

Steristoppers®
have been developed for microbiological work by Heinz Herenz, Hamburg.

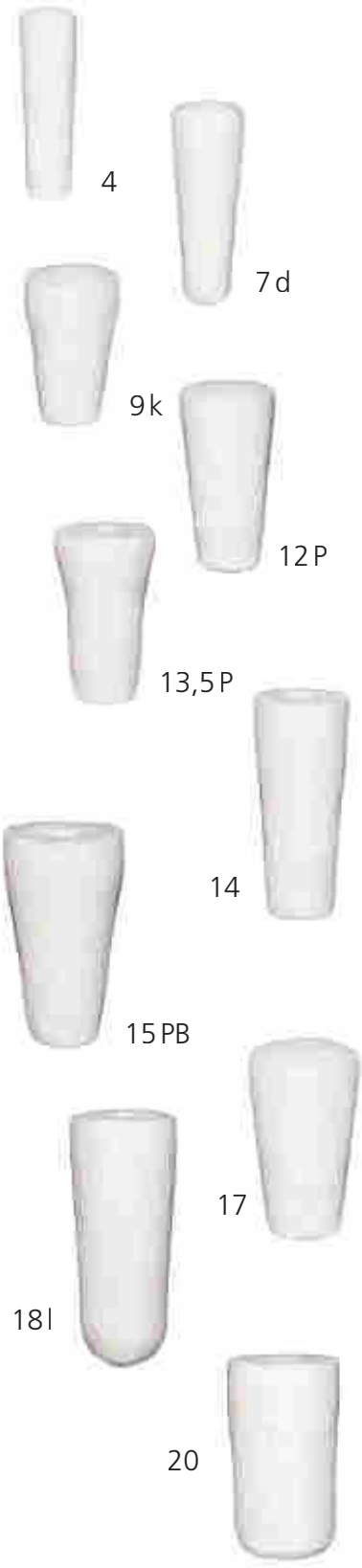
Please ask for special catalogue and samples.

Original Herenz Steristoppers®

Item	No.	for glasses with inner-Ø	PU = MOQ with approx.
1010400	4	6.5– 7.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010502	5 s	5.5– 6.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010503	5 sk	4.5– 6.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010604	6 F	6.5– 7.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010700	7	8.5– 9.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010715	7 d	7.5– 8.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1010800	8	9.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010801	8 P Universal	7.5–10.5 mm	1,800 pcs/carton
1010900	9	10.5–11.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010901	9 P	9.0–10.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010905	9 k	8.5–10.2 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010906	9 d	7.0– 9.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1011000	10	9.5–11.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011100	11	12.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011200	12	11.5–13.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011201	12 P	11.5–13.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011250	12,5	10.5–12.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011300	13	12.5–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011307	13 H	12.5–13.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011350	13,5 P	13.5–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011400	14	13.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011401	14 P*	12.0–14.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011406	14 d	11.5–13.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011409	14 LF	14.0–16.0 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011410	14 LD	12.0–14.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011424	14 Lvu	13.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011450	14,5	14.0–16.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011500	15	13.5–15.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011501	15 P**	14.0–16.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011513	15 PB	14.5–15.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011514	15 P (long)	14.7–15.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011515	15 D	13.5–16.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011516	15 E	15.5–17.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011517	15 DD	14.0–16.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011518	15 Lvu	13.5–15.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011600	16	16.5–18.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011700	17	13.0–16.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011800	18	17.5–18.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011801	18 P	17.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011806	18 D	17.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011808	18 l	17.0–19.0 mm	3,000 pcs/carton
1011900	19	19.0–22.0 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1012000	20 ***	20.5–22.0 mm	400 pcs/carton
1012018	20 M	18.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1012001	20 P	19.0–22.5 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1012019	20 A	20.5–22.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1012150	21,5	17.5–21.5 mm	3,000 pcs/carton

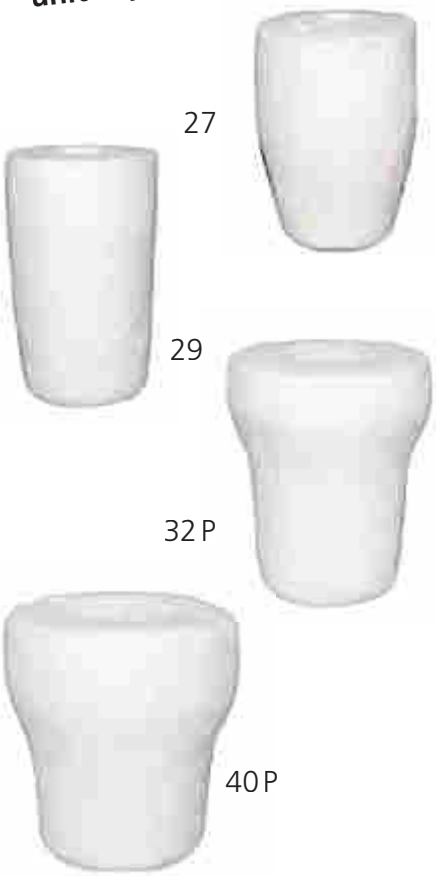
(20 A = shorter and thicker than 20 and 20 P)

Other packing units upon request!



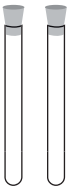
Special execution available upon request.

Other packing units upon request!

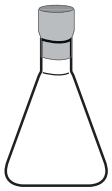


Original Herenz Steristoppers®

Item	No.	for glasses with inner-Ø	PU = MOQ with appr.
1012205	22 k	21.5–23.0 mm	500 pcs/carton
1012208	22 l	22.0–24.0 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1012350	23,5 P	25.0–27.0 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1012600	26	26.0–27.0 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1012700	27	27.0–32.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1012705	27 k	26,0–26,5 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1012900	29 ****	29.5–31.0 mm	850 pcs/carton
1012919	29 A (< No.29)	29.0–30.0 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
1012905	29 k	26.5–27.5 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1013200	32	32.5–35.0 mm	800 pcs/carton
1013201	32 P	32.0–33.0 mm	750 pcs/carton
1013225	32 PD	30.0–32.5 mm	750 pcs/carton
1013400	34	33.5–36.5 mm	750 pcs/carton
1013600	36	35.5–39.5 mm	600 pcs/carton
1013700	37	37.5–41.5 mm	600 pcs/carton
1013800	38	40.0–43.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1014001	40 P	42.0–46.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1014501	45 P	47.0–48.0 mm	300 pcs/carton
1014504	45 PDL	47.0–48.0 mm	300 pcs/carton
1014800	48 *****	47.0–49.0 mm	400 pcs/carton
1015003	50 Z	47.0–49.0 mm	200 pcs/carton
1016001	60 P	57.0–60.0 mm	200 pcs/carton
1017005	70 k	69.0–71.0 mm	100 pcs/carton



* = for thick-walled test tubes
** = for thin-walled test tubes
*** = for small Erlenmeyerflasks
**** = for big Erlenmeyerflasks
***** = for Erlenmeyerflasks wide neck



Original Herenz Steristoppers® Magnum

For glasses with high tolerances, 2 executions.

Item	Description	for glasses w/ inner-Ø of neck	PU = MOQ with appr.
1012721	Magnum	26.0–30.0 mm	800 pcs/carton
1012723	MA 2/3 short	25.5–29.0 mm	250 pcs/carton

Original Herenz Steristopper®-caps

Small and big Steristopper®-Caps for glasses without rim.

Item	outer-Ø mm	PU = MOQ with appr.
1011411	appr. 14.0	5,000 pcs/carton

Original Steristoppers® with cotton-swab ABS

For sealing of test tubes (available with cork-stoppers upon request).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1020006	Steristoppers® with cotton-swab	100 pcs/bag

Bacti-Caps, PP

Made from chemically restistant plastic for rimless glass and plastic tubes. Provide a firm, positive culture tube closure whilst allowing a controlled gas interchange, autoclavable.

Item	Colour	PU = MOQ
• for outside diameter 12-13 mm		
1018003	green	100 pcs/carton
• for outside diameter 15-16 mm		
1018010	blue	100 pcs/carton
• for outside diameter 19-20 mm		
1018013	red	100 pcs/carton

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Kapsenberg caps

Aluminium, for closing of test tubes.

Coloured execution available upon request.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080901	without handle for 16 mm	100 pcs/bag
1080902	with handle for 16 mm	100 pcs/bag
1080903	without handle for 18 mm	100 pcs/bag
1080904	with handle for 18 mm	100 pcs/bag

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

ERLENMEYER-CAP-caps

Caps without handle, aluminium, for sterile sealing of culture flasks and agar flasks with straight rimless neck, Ø 38 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080924	silver	10 pcs/carton
1080925	blue	10 pcs/carton
1080926	red	10 pcs/carton

LABOCAP-caps

Silver colour, aluminium, for sealing of test tubes and culture flasks.

Coloured execution available upon request.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• with handle		
1080921	Ø 15/16 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080922	Ø 17/18 mm	100 pcs/carton
• without handle		
1080910	Ø 9/10 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080911	Ø 12/13 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080912	Ø 14/15 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080913	Ø 15/16 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080914	Ø 17/18 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080915	Ø 19/20 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080916	Ø 21/23 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080917	Ø 24/26 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080918	Ø 28/30 mm	100 pcs/carton

Inoculation loops

PS, packed sterile, EO sterilization.
PU = 20 pcs/Peel Pack, 5 x 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131403	1 µl, white	2,000 pcs
1131404	10 µl, blue	2,000 pcs

Holders for loops

With plastic handle, brass, chromium-plated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081001	length appr. 25 cm	1 pc

Loops

Acc. to Kolle, Steel-wire, Ø wire = appr. 0.5 mm.

Item	Ø Loop	Length	MOQ
1081101	appr. 5 mm	appr. 35 mm	1 pc
1081102	appr. 2 mm	appr. 40 mm	1 pc

Drigalski spatula

AR-glass.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080501	length appr. 15 cm	1 pc

Spreader, PS

For even distribution of bacteriological material.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• L shape, white, 14 cm.		
1080502	single packed sterile	500 pcs/carton
1080503	5 pcs packed sterile	2,000 pcs/carton
• T shape, blue, 14 cm.		
1080499	single packed sterile	500 pcs/carton
1080500	5 pcs packed sterile	2,000 pcs/carton

Stirring rods

AR-glass

Item	Description	MOQ
• plain		
1082313	100 x 3 mm	1 pc
1082323	200 x 3 mm	1 pc
1082324	200 x 4 mm	1 pc
1082326	200 x 6 mm	1 pc
• with head and spatula		
1090201	100 x 3 mm	1 pc

Stirring rods, polystyrene made

Length appr. 12 cm.
PU = 1131824: 500 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton
1131800: 500 pcs/bag, 6,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131824	with flat tip	500 pcs
1131800	with flat tip and mixing tip	500 pcs

Petri dishes

PS, crystal clear, packed machine sterile.
PU = 1130301: 15 pcs/bag, 1,620 pcs/carton,
1130302 & 1130303: 20 pcs/bag, 480 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130301	appr. 55 x 15 mm without vents	1,620 pcs
1130302	appr. 94 x 16 mm without vents	480 pcs
1130303	appr. 94 x 16 mm with vents	480 pcs

Petri dishes, sterile

PS, crystal clear, sterilized by radiation.
PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130311	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm with vents	500 pcs
1130310	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm without vents	500 pcs

Petri dishes

PS, crystal clear, packed machine sterile.
PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130304	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm, 2-parts, with vents	500 pcs
1130305	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm, 3-parts, with vents	500 pcs
1130306	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm, 4-parts, with vents	500 pcs

Petri dishes, sterile

PS, crystal clear, sterilized by radiation.
PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130312	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm, 2-parts, with vents	500 pcs
1130313	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm, 3-parts, with vents	500 pcs
1130314	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm, 4-parts, with vents	500 pcs

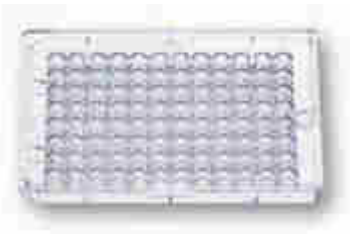
Contact plates

10 x 10 mm counting net, alphanumeric, top quality, specifically indicated for routine and research applications in bacteriology, sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130307	Plate Ø 60 mm	690 pcs/carton

Microtest plates

PS, 96 wells.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131206	u-well	100 pcs/carton
1131207	v-well	100 pcs/carton
1131208	f-well	100 pcs/carton
1131209	cover only	100 pcs/carton

Embedding cassettes, Economy

Ideally used with our reusable stainless steel lids, item 1131275.

• Standard, round holes

POM, with three fields for writing. PU= 500 pcs/box, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131240	white	4,000 pcs/carton
1131241	yellow	4,000 pcs/carton
1131242	green	4,000 pcs/carton
1131243	pink	4,000 pcs/carton
1131244	blue	4,000 pcs/carton
1131245	tan (brown)	4,000 pcs/carton
1131246	purple	4,000 pcs/carton

• Standard, square holes

POM, with three fields for writing. PU= 500 pcs/box, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131247	white	4,000 pcs/carton
1131248	yellow	4,000 pcs/carton
1131249	green	4,000 pcs/carton
1131250	pink	4,000 pcs/carton
1131251	blue	4,000 pcs/carton
1131252	tan (brown)	4,000 pcs/carton
1131253	purple	4,000 pcs/carton

• Standard, rectangular holes

POM, with three fields for writing. PU= 500 pcs/box, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131254	white	4,000 pcs/carton
1131255	yellow	4,000 pcs/carton
1131256	green	4,000 pcs/carton
1131257	pink	4,000 pcs/carton
1131258	blue	4,000 pcs/carton
1131259	tan (brown)	4,000 pcs/carton
1131260	purple	4,000 pcs/carton

Paraffin for Histology, pastille, 56 - 58°C

DAB (German Pharmacopoeia) quality, purity acc. to PhEur + BfR, solidification point acc. to ISO2207 56 - 58°C, penetration of needle. 25°C / mm/10 14-20, PU= 25 kg / sack

Item	Description	MOQ
1131179	paraffin	25 kg

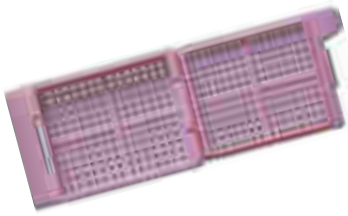
Lid for embedding cassettes standard (Economy)

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131275	stainless steel (polished)	10 pcs/box

Embedding cassettes, Economy

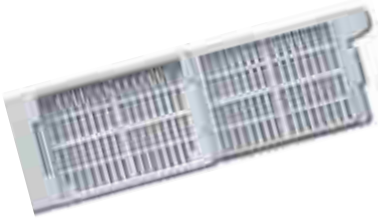
• Biopsy execution
POM, square holes, with hinged lid (pre-mounted).
PU = 500 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131261	white	2,000 pcs
1131262	yellow	2,000 pcs
1131263	green	2,000 pcs
1131264	pink	2,000 pcs
1131265	blue	2,000 pcs
1131266	tan (brown)	2,000 pcs
1131267	purple	2,000 pcs



• Histology execution
POM, rectangular holes, with hinged lid (pre-mounted).
PU = 500 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131268	white	2,000 pcs
1131269	yellow	2,000 pcs
1131270	green	2,000 pcs
1131271	pink	2,000 pcs
1131272	blue	2,000 pcs
1131273	tan (brown)	2,000 pcs
1131274	purple	2,000 pcs



Other executions available upon request!

Embedding cassettes standard - Made in Germany-

Without cover, round holes.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131204	white	5,000 pcs/carton
1131170	red	5,000 pcs/carton
1131171	yellow	5,000 pcs/carton
1131172	pink	5,000 pcs/carton
1131173	orange	5,000 pcs/carton
1131174	blue	5,000 pcs/carton
1131175	grey	5,000 pcs/carton
1131176	violet	5,000 pcs/carton
1131177	light green	5,000 pcs/carton
1131178	beige	5,000 pcs/carton

Coloured execution available upon request.

Embedding cassettes - Made in Germany -

For Biopsy, white, **with white cover**, Standard execution, square holes.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131205	white, with cover	3,000 pcs

Embedding cassettes - for printers

• Histology execution - Economy

POM, rectangular holes, with hinged lid (pre-mounted).
PU = 250 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131276	white	2,000 pcs
1131277	yellow	2,000 pcs
1131278	green	2,000 pcs
1131279	pink	2,000 pcs
1131280	blue	2,000 pcs
1131281	tan (brown)	2,000 pcs
1131282	purple	2,000 pcs

Parafilm®

Flexible, water-tight but gas-permeable film to seal laboratory containers. VE = 1131912: 12 rolls/carton 1131913: 24 rolls/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131912	10 cm x 38 m	1 roll
1131913	5 cm x 75 m	1 roll

LAB SUPPLIES

Microscopy

Microscopic slides, cut edges

Washed and cleaned, 76 x 26 x 1 mm, extra white glass,
in abrasion-proof boxes. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1041000	cellophanized	50 pcs
1041010	without cellophane	5,000 pcs
1041100	cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs
1041110	w/o cellophane, frosted field	5,000 pcs

Microscopic slides, ground edges 90°

Washed and cleaned, 76 x 26 x 1 mm, extra white glass,
in abrasion-proof boxes. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042000	cellophanized	50 pcs
1042010	without cellophane	5,000 pcs
1042100	cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs

Microscopic slides, Economy, cut edges

Appr. 75 x 25 x 1 mm, transparent green glass.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1041050	box cellophanized	50 pcs
1041150	box cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs

Microscopic slides, Economy, ground edges 90°

Appr. 75 x 25 x 1 mm, transparent green glass.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042050	box cellophanized	50 pcs
1042150	box cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs

Microscopic slides, Superfrost®

Without cellophane, cut edges or ground edges.
Colours: white, blue, pink, yellow, green, orange, violet.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1041001	coloured, cut edges	5,000 pcs per colour
1041003	coloured, ground edges, 90°	5,000 pcs per colour

Microscopic slides Economy, coloured writing field

Ground edges 90°, appr. 75 x 25 x 1, transparent green glass, box cellophanized. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
1041070	white	5,000 pcs
1041071	orange	5,000 pcs
1041072	yellow	5,000 pcs
1041073	green	5,000 pcs
1041074	pink	5,000 pcs
1041075	blue	5,000 pcs
1041076	purple	5,000 pcs
1041077	tan (brown)	5,000 pcs

Flexistrip

Plastic spatula for even, smooth spreading of blood onto a microscopic slide, suitable for bilateral use.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131400	Flexistrip	50 pcs/box

Dispenser for slides

ABS made, for max. 72 slides. PU = 20 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1081603	dispenser for slides	1 pc

EUKITT® UV

A UV-curing mounting medium for microscopy, contains **no solvents**. Therefore, only 50% of the typical amount needs to be used. Suitable for all types of tissue, neutral and colorless, stable for long periods of storage after curing without brittle fracture, no yellowing, refractive index n[20 °C]: 1.48, viscosity: 350 – 550 mPa*s, curing time: 10 - 30 seconds.

Item	Description	MOQ
1032918	100 ml	1 pc
1032919	100 ml, incl. light curing device	1 pc

Histokitt, 500 ml

Mounting medium for histology/microscopy. Light-resistant, neutral, colourless, does not affect colour of the specimen, soluble e.g. in benzene, chloroform, dioxane, xylene, in UN certified tinplate bottle.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133856	Histokitt	500 ml/bottle

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: resin solution, flammable
- classification: UN 1866, class 3, packing group III

Adhesive microscopic slides

Adhesive microscopic slides are manufactured using specially developed process technologies which ensure excellent adhesion of cells and tissue cuts. Depending on the application, extensive coating techniques are obsolete. Desired results can be reached with less efforts. Please ask for further specification details.

Superfrost® field for writing available upon request, colours: blue, pink, yellow or green

Superfrost® Plus Gold

75 x 25 x 1 mm, extra white glass, ground 90°, white field for writing, packed 72 pcs, glass and box in cellophane.
PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1043002	Superfrost® Plus Gold	1,440 pcs

Superfrost® Plus

75 x 25 x 1 mm, white field for writing, extra white glass, ground 90°.
PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1043001	Superfrost® Plus	1,440 pcs

Polysine™

75 x 25 x 1 mm, white field for writing, extra white glass, ground 90°.
PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1043000	Polysine	1,440 pcs

Microscopic slides and cover glasses for DNA-test (Microarray Technology) available upon request!

Lens paper

Extremely thin, soft and non-fluffing special tissue-paper for cleaning of optical glasses, lenses, cuvettes and as protection for metallographic sections.

Item	Size	PU = MOQ
1131873	12 x 12 cm	500 sheets/pack

Microscopic slides with cavity

Ground edges, 76 x 26 mm. PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,500 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1042001	with 1 cavity	1 pc
1042002	with 2 cavities	1 pc
1042003	with 3 cavities	1 pc

Microscopic slides acc. to Börner for staining

Clear pressed glass, 10 cavities, appr. 107 x 57 x 4 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1042005	for staining	6 pcs/box

Microscopic slides for microtest

Smooth surface, appr. 89 x 57 x 4,5 mm, 12 cavities (Ø appr. 15 mm), overflow grooves.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1042007	for microtest	12 pcs/box

Diagnostic cell slides

100% wettable black colour, PTFE coated slides 76 x 26 mm, with or without ground edges (depending on design), extremely hydrophobic to prevent cross-contamination, resistant to acetone, methanol, PBS and most other chemical products, various standard designs.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1041014	different standard sizes	100 pcs
1041015	10 wells, 8 mm	100 pcs
1041016	10 wells, 6 mm	100 pcs

Special design / special sizes available upon request
min. 2,000 pcs

Diamond writers

Writers to mark glass, in etui.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080401	wooden handle	1 pc
1080402	appearance like a pen	1 pc

Permanent marker for microscopic slides

Waterproof, lightfast, incl. eraser, also suitable for glass, plastic, metal, OHP, CD, etc., colour: blue.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080404	permanent marker	1 pc

Immersion oil

Dropping bottle (plastic) for microscopy.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133853	Immersion oil, 100 ml	1 pc

Cover glasses, non-ground

Other sizes available upon request!

No. 1 (0.13–0.16 mm thickness), **Borosilicate glass**.
PU = 100 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

Uppon request:
size 0
(0.08–0.12 mm)
size 1.5
(0.16–0.19 mm)
size 2
(0.19–0.23 mm)
packing 50 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1051801	18 x 18 mm	1,000 pcs
1052001	20 x 20 mm	1,000 pcs
1052201	22 x 22 mm	1,000 pcs
1052221	22 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052210	22 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052211	22 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052212	22 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs
1052401	24 x 24 mm	1,000 pcs
1052411	24 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052421	24 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052431	24 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052441	24 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13-0.16 mm thickness), **borosilicate glass**, also suitable for automated processes (cover slipper).

Other sizes available upon request!

Item	Description	MOQ
• PU = 200 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton		
1051860	18 x 18 mm	2,000 pcs
1052060	20 x 20 mm	2,000 pcs
1052260	22 x 22 mm	2,000 pcs
1052460	24 x 24 mm	2,000 pcs
• PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton		
1052261	22 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052262	22 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052263	22 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052264	22 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs
1052461	24 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052462	24 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052463	24 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052464	24 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13-0.16 mm thickness), **AR-glass**, for manual use
PU = 200 pcs/tropical packing (vacuum sealed), 2,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Other sizes available upon request!

Item	Description	MOQ
1051850	18 x 18 mm	2,000 pcs
1052050	20 x 20 mm	2,000 pcs
1052250	22 x 22 mm	2,000 pcs
1052450	24 x 24 mm	2,000 pcs

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13-0.16 mm thickness), **AR-glass**, for manual use.
PU = 100 pcs/tropical packing (vacuum sealed), 1,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1052255	22 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052252	22 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052253	22 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052254	22 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs
1052451	24 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052452	24 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052453	24 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052454	24 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs

Other sizes available upon request!

Cover glasses, circular, cut edges

Borosilicate glass, thickness 1 (0.13–0.16 mm thickness).
PU = 100 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1051199	Ø 10 mm	1,000 pcs
1051200	Ø 11 mm	1,000 pcs
1051201	Ø 12 mm	1,000 pcs
1051204	Ø 13 mm	1,000 pcs
1051205	Ø 14 mm	1,000 pcs
1051206	Ø 15 mm	1,000 pcs
1051202	Ø 18 mm	1,000 pcs
1051207	Ø 20 mm	1,000 pcs
1051203	Ø 22 mm	1,000 pcs
1051208	Ø 24 mm	1,000 pcs
1051209	Ø 25 mm	1,000 pcs
1051210	Ø 30 mm	1,000 pcs
1051211	Ø 32 mm	1,000 pcs

Other sizes available upon request!

Cover glasses, ground **for export only**

Thickness 0.4 mm, **for haemacytometer**.
PU = 10 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1052013	20 x 26 mm	10 pcs
1052203	22 x 22 mm	10 pcs
1052403	24 x 24 mm	10 pcs

Cover glasses, ground edges

Thickness 0.4 mm, **for haemacytometer**, CE certified.
PU = 10 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

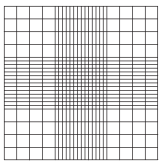
Item	Description	MOQ
1052604	20 x 26 mm	10 pcs

Disposable counting chambers upon request!

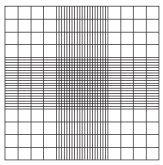
Haemacytometer without CE for export only

Double ruling, incl. 2 cover glasses, packed in plastic box.

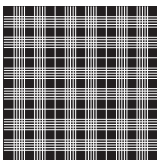
Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080303	Neubauer	1 pc/box
1080314	Neubauer, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080320	Neubauer improved	1 pc/box
1080315	Neubauer improved, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080330	Neubauer improved, brightline	1 pc/box
1080304	Thoma	1 pc/box
1080316	Thoma, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080302	Fuchs-Rosenthal	1 pc/box
1080313	Fuchs-Rosenthal, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080301	Bürker	1 pc/box
1080312	Bürker, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080306	Nageotte	1 pc/box
1080317	Nageotte, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080335	Malassez	1 pc/box



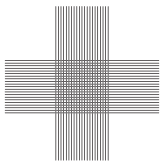
Neubauer



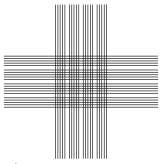
Neubauer impr.



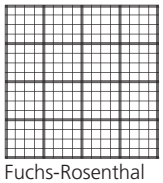
Neubauer brightline



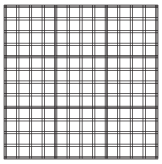
Thoma



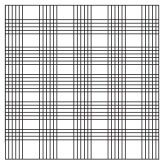
Thoma neu/new



Fuchs-Rosenthal



Bürker



Malassez

Nageotte

Haemacytometer with CE

Double ruling, incl. 2 cover glasses, packed in plastic box.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080340	Neubauer	1 pc/box
1080347	Neubauer, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080339	Neubauer improved	1 pc/box
1080346	Neubauer improved, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080343	Thoma	1 pc/box
1080342	Thoma new	1 pc/box
1080341	Fuchs-Rosenthal	1 pc/box
1080348	Fuchs-Rosenthal, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080344	Bürker	1 pc/box
1080349	Bürker, w/clamps	1 pc/box

The application range of our counting chambers reaches from the counting of erythrocytes and leucocytes to the analysis of urinaly and cerebrospinal liquids. Our standard assortment comprises of the counting chamber systems specified above. Other systems and applications, which are not enumerated like Schilling, Lemauer, Agasse, Jessen, Helbert etc. may be delivered on demand.

Haemacytometer-Set without CE

Complete with etui, incl. Neubauer double chamber,
2 cover glasses, each 1x red and 1x white blood-diluting-pipette with tubing and mouthpiece.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080305	Neubauer Set	1 pc

Discontinued item, supply as long as stock lasts!

Haemacytometer Economy without CE

Double ruling, incl. 2 cover glasses, packed in plastic box.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080355	Neubauer improved	1 pc/box
1080356	Neubauer improved, brightline	1 pc/box
1080358	Thoma	1 pc/box
1080359	Fuchs-Rosenthal	1 pc/box
1080357	Malassez	1 pc/box

McMaster counting chamber

2 parts, English model, with fixed cover slide, suitable for counting of worm eggs.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080307	McMaster	1 pc

Storage case

Black, wooden frame with plastic register.
PU = 10 pcs/pack

Item	Description	MOQ
1060015	for 15 slides	1 pc
1060025	for 25 slides	1 pc
1060050	for 50 slides	1 pc
1060100	for 100 slides	1 pc

Storage case made of PP

Black, incl. register.

Item	Description	MOQ
1061100	for 100 slides	1 pc

Storage case

White, for 50 slides, Polystyrol made, including 2 % white Masterbatch, storable up to -50°C, incl. register.

Item	Description	MOQ
1061050	for 50 slides	1 pc

Slide storage map

Cardboard, with cover.

Item	Description	Carton with	MOQ
1062020	for 20 slides	50 pcs	1 pc
1062026	for 10 slides	50 pcs	1 pc
1062023	for 5 slides	150 pcs	1 pc
1062024	for 3 slides	150 pcs	1 pc
1062022	for 2 slides	150 pcs	1 pc

Slide storage tray

Cardboard, without cover.

Item	Description	Carton with	MOQ
1062021	for 20 slides	100 pcs	1 pc
1062025	for 10 slides	50 pcs	1 pc

Storage- and transport box

Plastic (PP), transparent, square form, for 5 slides.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1063005	for 5 slides	100 pcs/bag

Storage- and transport box

For 2 slides, plastic (PE), with lid, oval, white.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1063002	without vent	100 pcs/bag
1063003	with vent	500 pcs/carton

Storage- and transport box

For 1 slide, flat, PP, measurements 98 x 50 x 6 mm, with snap-on cap.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1063006	for 1 slide	100 pcs

Storage- and transport box

For 2 slides, flat, PP, measurements 86 x 72 x 6 mm,
with snap-on cap. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1063007	for 2 slides	10 pcs

Storage- and transport box

For 3 slides, flat, PP, measurements 84 x 100 x 6 mm, with snap-on cap.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1063008	for 3 slides	10 pcs

Serological trough, soda glass

Clear crystal glass, 40 x 40 x 20 mm, with Cover slide (accessory).

Item	Description	MOQ
1080201	serological trough	1 pc
1080202	cover slide	1 pc

Staining glass box

With cover, for staining tray, h x l x w appr. 70 x 105 x 85 mm.
PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056000	soda glass	1 pc

Staining tray and handle (for staining glass box)

Staining tray for 20 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back),
h x l x w appr. 45 x 85 x 65 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056001	soda glass	1 pc
1056002	handle	1 pc

Hellendahl staining dish

For 16 slides, back to back, 76 x 26 mm, with cover,
h x l x w appr. 105 x 60 x 55 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056003	with wide upper section, soda glass	1 pc
1056006	without wide upper section, soda glass	1 pc

Schiefferdecker staining dish

For 20 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back), with cover,
h x l x w appr. 45 x 85 x 70 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056004	soda glass	1 pc

Coplin staining dish

For 10 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back), with cover,
h x l x w appr. 105 x 45 x 45 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056005	soda glass	1 pc

Staining jar (PMP (TPX®))

For use with Item 1056011. With two lids - one lid, when dish is not in use, providing evaporation-free storage of staining liquid - the other lid with special opening to allow handle of staining rack to be inserted. Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at room temperature.
PU = 4 pcs/box, 80 pcs/carton

Item	Internal Dimensions	MOQ
1056010	74 x 95 x 63 mm	4 pcs

Staining rack, PP

Staining rack made of PP with horizontal tray, holds 20 slides 76x26 mm (3"x1"). For use with Item 1056010.
PU = 2 pcs/box, 76 pcs/carton

Item	Rack dimensions	MOQ
1056011	86 x 70 x 21 mm	2 pcs

Hellendahl staining jar (PMP (TPX®))

For 8 slides 76x26 mm (3"x1") vertically or can accomodate 16 slides back to back, incl. cover, Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at room temperature. PU = 4 pcs/box, 144 pcs/carton

Item	Internal dimensions	MOQ
1056012	58 x 53,5 x 86 mm	4 pcs

Schiefferdecker staining jar (PMP (TPX®))

For 10 slides 76x26 mm (3"x1") or 20 slides back to back, incl. cover. Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at room temperature.
PU = 4 pcs/box, 152 pcs/carton

Item	Internal Dimensions	MOQ
1056013	76 x 65 x 45 mm	4 pcs

Coplin staining jar (PP)

For 10 slides 76 x 26 mm back to back, with screw cap.

Item	Dimensions	PU = MOQ
1056014	114 x 59 mm	10 pcs/carton

Colouring box with lid made of porcelain

For 12 slides 76 x 26 mm.

Item	Dimensions	PU = MOQ
1056030	70 x 40 x 86 mm	2 pcs/carton

euromex microscopes holland

Since 1966!

NEW

These microscopes are produced for Heinz Herenz by Euromex Microscopes bv based in the Netherlands. The company was founded in 1966 and has delivered more than 1.000.000 microscopes over the past 52 years. Around the world, Euromex operates in more than 70 countries distributing Euromex and Novex microscopes. Euromex ensures to keep spare parts for all microscopes for a period of 20 years. In Netherlands-based workshop the microscopes are assembled according to our specifications. Euromex is ISO 9001:2008 certified.

Stereo microscope, EduBlue,

The outstanding optical performance of the ergonomic Euromex BlueLine stereo microscopes enables long productive working sessions for students, for beginner or advanced science teaching classes

Other configurations available please ask for specifiactions

The EduBlue microscopes are ideal for educational purposes and are available with dual or triple pair of objectives for 5x up to 80x magnifications and equipped with LED incident and transmitted illuminations. The two parallel optical trains allow the three dimensional observation of small insects, plants, stones and minerals

Example: **Edu Blue ED.1302-P**
Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/20, dual magnification, objectives 1x/3x, 1W LED, incident & transmitted illumination, Field of View 20mm and 6.7mm, pillar stand.

Example: **Edu Blue ED.1402-P**
Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/20, dual magnification, objectives 2x/4x, 1W LED, incident & transmitted illumination, Field of View 10mm and 5 mm, pillar stand.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151069	Edu Blue ED.1302-P	1 pc
1151070	Edu Blue ED.1402-P	1 pc

Microscope cleaning kit

Cleaning kit: lens cleaning fluid, lint free lens, tissue, brush, air blower, cotton swabs.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151035	Cleaning kit	1 pc/Pack

NEW

euromex microscopes holland

Since 1966!

Microscope, bScope,

The well-equipped microscopes of the bScope series are intensively used in secondary schools, universities, small and mid-sized laboratories and for veterinary applications. Apart from excellent ergonomical design, these robust and attractively priced microscopes are available in several configurations with HWF 10x/20 mm eyepieces and objectives for bright field and phase contrast

The design of the bScope is both ergonomic and evolutive. Height adjustable eyepieces and low stage controls minimize fatigue during long working sessions and therefore providing more comfort for microscopists. The robust and compact size of the bScope with its Cable Storage System allows more working space, safer operation and easy storage.

Other configurations available please ask for specifiactions

Example: **bScope BS.1152-EPL**
Binohead, 360° rotatable, eyepiece HWF10x/20, objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, S100x, Abbe condenser, stage 131x152-197mm, NeoLED™ Illumination

Item	Description	MOQ
1151071	b-Scope BS.1152-EPL	1 pc

Biological microscope, BioBlue series,

For education & research. The beautiful stylish design of the Euromex BioBlue series stands out among all other microscopes of this kind. It has been especially designed for biology classes of educational institutes and small laboratories for research. With a special attention for ergonomy and quality. The eyepieces are secured and equipped with an adjustable specimen protection. A comfortable handgrip enables easy transportation. Ergonomically placed adjustment knobs minimize fatigue during long microscopy sessions. The BioBlue is equipped with adjustable LED illumination, which produces no heat.

Example: **Euromex BioBlue**
360° rotatable, eyepiece WF10x/18, DIN Semi-Plan Objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, S100x, Abbe Condenser, Stage 120x120 mm, battery pack.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151022	BioBlue Monocular	1 pc
1151030	BioBlue Binocular	1 pc
1151031	BioBlue Trinocular	1 pc

euromex microscopes holland

Since 1966!

NEW

Microscope, iScope,

The iScope is available in various configurations suitable for Life and Biomedicial Sciences, high schools, universities but also for routine medical applications

Besides the brightfield contrast method, configurations for phase contrast, cardioid mirror darkfield, basic polarization and several epi- illumination sources for fluorescence applications can be used. iScope models with multiheads are also available for teaching purposes

Examples:

iScope IS.1153-EPLI

Trinohead, eyepieces EWF10x/20, objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, S100x-oil, 3W NeoLED™ illumination with internal 100-240V power supply (CE), iCare sensor, CSS-cable storage system, mechanical stage 187/230x140 mm with XY range 79x52mm, Abbe condenser.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151072	iScope IS.1153-EPLI	1 pc

Fluorescence

Today, fluorescence microscopy offers a faster and reliable identification of infectious diseases and allows observation of complex interactions in unstained living cells. The high contrast plan semi-apochromatic Fluarex objectives combined with the 22 mm eyepieces of the Oxion offer the necessary resolution and field of view for fast detection of small pathogens. The special fluorescence LED Unit is the flexible solution for tuberculosis analysis with LED fluorescence excitation and transmitted-light bright field illumination.

Other configurations available please ask for specifiactions

Example: **Euromex Oxion Binocular with fluorescence LED**

Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/22, Inf. Plan semi-apochromatic Fluarex objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, S100x, mechanical stage 150x140mm with XY range 76x50 mm, LED fluorescence illuminator.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151028	Oxion Binocular w. fluorescence LED	1 pc

euromex microscopes holland

Since 1966!

Biological microscope, Euromex OXION-series,

For life science. The Oxion series has been designed with all kinds of Life Sciences applications and great durability in mind. This resulted in a modern, robust and high level microscope for everyday use, equipped with excellent optical and mechanical components. Specific attention to production methods resulted also in an excellent price/ performance ratio. The Oxion is available in various configurations suitable for Life Sciences applications in laboratories, high schools and universities but also for routine medical applications and veterinary medicine. Besides the bright field contrast method, configurations with phase contrast, dark field contrast, simple polarization or fluorescence illumination can be used.

Examples:

Euromex Oxion Binocular

Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/22, Inf. Plan achromatic objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, mechanical stage 150x140mm with XY range 76x50 mm.

Euromex Oxion Trinocular

Trinohead, eyepieces WF10x/22, Inf. Plan achromatic objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, mechanical stage 150x140mm with XY range 76x50 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151026	Euromex Oxion Binocular	1 pc
1151027	Euromex Oxion Trinocular	1 pc

Digital camera, CMEX-series

The Euromex USB-2 CMOS camera and ImageFocus 4 analysing software are the perfect solution for modern digital microscopy for teaching, basic industrial applications and for demanding amateurs. Suitable for biological and metallurgical microscopes as well as for stereomicroscopes.

Example: **CMEX 1**

Sensor CMOS 1/3 inch, Pixel 1280 x 1024 (3.6 µm x 3.6 µm), 1.3 Mpix, Sensitivity: > 1.3V/Lux @ 550 nm, Interface: USB 2.0 High Speed (480 Mbit/s).

Example: **CMEX 5**

Sensor CMOS 1/2.5 inch, Pixel 2592 x 1944 (2.2 µm x 2.2 µm), 5.0 Mpix, Sensitivity: > 1.3V/Lux @ 550 nm, Interface: USB 2.0 High Speed (480 Mbit/s).

Item	Description	MOQ
1151032	CMEX 1	1 pc
1151033	CMEX 5	1 pc

LAB SUPPLIES

Laboratory Glassware & Accessories

Laboratory Porcelain

EUROPEAN QUALITY · QUALITÄT AUS DER EU

Beakers

Borosilicate glass, graduated, with spout. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description		MOQ
• tall shape			
1070101	25 ml		1 pc
1070102	50 ml		1 pc
1070103	100 ml		1 pc
1070104	150 ml		1 pc
1070105	250 ml		1 pc
1070106	400 ml		1 pc
1070107	600 ml		1 pc
1070108	800 ml		1 pc
1070109	1000 ml		1 pc
1070110	2000 ml	(PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc

• low shape			
1070129	10 ml		1 pc
1070130	25 ml		1 pc
1070131	50 ml		1 pc
1070132	100 ml		1 pc
1070133	150 ml		1 pc
1070134	250 ml		1 pc
1070135	400 ml		1 pc
1070136	600 ml		1 pc
1070137	800 ml		1 pc
1070138	1000 ml		1 pc
1070139	2000 ml	(PU=4 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070140	3000 ml	(PU=4 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070141	5000 ml	(PU=2 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070142	10000 ml	(PU=1 pc/carton)	1 pc

new

Erlenmeyer flasks, narrow neck

Borosilicate glass, graduated. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description		MOQ
1070201	25 ml		1 pc
1070202	50 ml		1 pc
1070203	100 ml		1 pc
1070204	200 ml		1 pc
1070205	250 ml		1 pc
1070206	300 ml		1 pc
1070207	500 ml		1 pc
1070208	1000 ml		1 pc
1070209	2000 ml	(PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070210	3000 ml	(PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070211	5000 ml	(PU=2 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070212	20000 ml	(PU=1 pc/carton)	1 pc

new

Erlenmeyer flasks, wide neck

Borosilicate glass, graduated. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070230	25 ml	1 pc
1070231	50 ml	1 pc
1070232	100 ml	1 pc
1070233	200 ml	1 pc
1070234	250 ml	1 pc
1070235	300 ml	1 pc
1070236	500 ml	1 pc
1070237	1000 ml	1 pc
1070238	2000 ml, wide neck (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Erlenmeyer flasks with screw cap

Borosilicate glass, graduated, narrow neck, the screw cap is autoclavable up to 140°C. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070250	100 ml-GL25	1 pc
1070251	250 ml-GL32	1 pc
1070252	500 ml-GL32	1 pc
1070253	1000 ml-GL32	1 pc

Erlenmeyer flasks

Borosilicate glass**, SJ with ground glass joint,** PU = 10 pcs/box, (except 1070268 PU = 6 pcs/box)

Item	Vol. ml	Ø mm	Height mm	SJ	PU=MOQ
1070260	25	42	70	19/26	10 pcs
1070261	50	51	85	29/32	10 pcs
1070262	100	64	105	29/32	10 pcs
1070263	200	79	130	29/32	10 pcs
1070264	250	85	140	29/32	10 pcs
1070265	300	87	155	29/32	10 pcs
1070266	500	105	175	29/32	10 pcs
1070267	1000	131	215	29/32	10 pcs
1070268	2000	166	275	29/32	6 pcs

Erlenmeyerflasks, baffled

With screw cap, GL 45.

Item	Volume	Height	Ø	PU=MOQ
1070244	250 ml	150 mm	85 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070245	500 ml	185 mm	105 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070246	1.000 ml	225 mm	131 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070247	2.000 ml	290 mm	160 mm	6 pcs/carton

Erlenmeyerflasks - GL 45

With screw cap, GL 45.

Item	Volume	Height	Ø	PU=MOQ
1070240	250 ml	150 mm	85 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070241	500 ml	185 mm	105 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070242	1.000 ml	225 mm	131 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070243	2.000 ml	290 mm	160 mm	10 pcs/carton

Volumetric flasks

Borosilicate glass, class A, graduated, with ground joint, with plastic stopper. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description		MOQ
1070301	10 ml	SJ 7/16	1 pc
1070302	25 ml	SJ 10/19	1 pc
1070303	50 ml	SJ 12/21	1 pc
1070304	100 ml	SJ 12/21	1 pc
1070305	200 ml	SJ 14/23	1 pc
1070306	250 ml	SJ 14/23	1 pc
1070307	500 ml	SJ 19/26	1 pc
1070308	1000 ml	SJ 24/29	1 pc
1070309	2000 ml	SJ 29/32 (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Volumetric flasks - amber glass

Class A, Borosilicate glass, graduated, with ground joint, with plastic stopper. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description		MOQ
1070311	10 ml	SJ 7/16	10 pc
1070312	25 ml	SJ 10/19	10 pc
1070313	50 ml	SJ 12/21	10 pc
1070314	100 ml	SJ 12/21	10 pc
1070315	200 ml	SJ 14/23	10 pc
1070316	250 ml	SJ 14/23	10 pc
1070317	500 ml	SJ 19/26	10 pc
1070318	1,000 ml	SJ 24/29	10 pc
1070319	2.000 ml	SJ 29/32	10 pc

Measuring cylinders

Borosilicate glass, class B, with spout, hexagonal base, burnt-in amber graduation. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description		MOQ
• low shape			
1070401	10 ml		1 pc
1070402	25 ml		1 pc
1070403	50 ml		1 pc
1070404	100 ml		1 pc
1070405	250 ml		1 pc
1070406	500 ml	(PU=8 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070407	1000 ml	(PU=5 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070408	2000 ml, round base	(PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
• high shape			
1070430	10 ml		1 pc
1070431	25 ml		1 pc
1070432	50 ml		1 pc
1070433	100 ml	(PU = 1 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070434	250 ml	(PU = 1 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070435	500 ml	(PU = 1 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070436	1000 ml	(PU = 1 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070437	2000 ml	(PU = 1 pc/carton)	1 pc

Mixing cylinders - class B

with hexagonal base, high form, SJ and plastic stopper, brown graduation. PU = 10 pcs/carton except 1070427 (4 pcs/carton) 1070428 (3 pcs/carton)

Item	Volume	Accuracy	H mm	Ø mm	SJ	MOQ
1070420	5 ml	0,1 ml	115 mm	12,9	10/19	10 pc
1070421	10 ml	0,2 ml	135 mm	15,5	10/19	10 pc
1070422	25 ml	0,5 ml	160 mm	21,3	14/23	10 pc
1070423	50 ml	1,0 ml	195 mm	26	19/26	10 pc
1070424	100 ml	1,0 ml	240 mm	31,3	24/29	10 pc
1070425	250 ml	2,0 ml	320 mm	41	29/32	10 pc
1070426	500 ml	5,0 ml	380 mm	53,2	34/35	10 pc
1070427	1.000 ml	10,0 ml	465 mm	67	45/40	4 pc
1070428	2.000 ml	10,0 ml	565 mm	83,5	45/40	3 pc

Flat bottom flasks

Narrow neck, with rim, borosilicate glass. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070361	50 ml	1 pc
1070362	100 ml	1 pc
1070363	250 ml	1 pc
1070364	500 ml	1 pc
1070366	1000 ml	1 pc
1070367	2000 ml (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Round bottom flasks

Narrow neck, with rim, borosilicate glass. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070371	50 ml	1 pc
1070372	100 ml	1 pc
1070373	250 ml	1 pc
1070374	500 ml	1 pc
1070375	1000 ml	1 pc
1070376	2000 ml (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Screw caps and Outlet rings, PBT, red

GL 45, heat resistant up to appr. 180°C

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070480	Outlet rings red	10 pcs
1070481	Screw caps red	10 pcs

Screw caps

PP, GL45, autoclavable (140°C).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070470	red	10 pcs
1070471	blue	10 pcs
1070472	yellow	10 pcs
1070473	green	10 pcs
1070474	translucent	10 pcs

Outlet rings

PP, GL45, autoclavable (140°C).

Item	Description	MOQ
1070475	red	10 pcs
1070476	blue	10 pcs
1070477	yellow	10 pcs
1070478	green	10 pcs
1070479	translucent	10 pcs

Laboratory bottles with screw cap

Borosilicate glass with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with **blue** coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PP made, heat resistant up to appr. **140°C**. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070468	50 ml (GL 32)	10 pc
1070460	100 ml	1 pc
1070461	250 ml	1 pc
1070462	500 ml	1 pc
1070463	1000 ml	1 pc
1070464	2000 ml	1 pc
1070465	5000 ml (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070466	10000 ml (PU=1 pc/carton)	1 pc

Laboratory bottles with screw cap

Borosilicate glass with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with **red** coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PBTP made, incl. PTFE coated seal, heat resistant up to appr. **200°C**.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070451	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070452	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070453	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070454	1000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070455	2000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070456	5000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Laboratory bottles - amber glass

With screw cap, round, Borosilicate glass 3.3, with DIN thread GL 45, complete with screw cap and outlet ring in blue (heatable up to 140 °C).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070446	50 ml (GL 32)	10 pcs/carton
1070440	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070441	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070442	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070443	1000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070444	2000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070445	5000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Safety laboratory bottles

Round, borosilicate glass with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PP made, (heat resistant up to appr. 140°C), **with PU-Coating.**

Item	Description	MOQ
1070270	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070271	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070272	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070273	1.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070274	2.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070275	5.000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Safety laboratory bottles - amber glass

Round, borosilicate glass with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PP made, (heat resistant up to appr. 140°C), **with PU-Coating.**

Item	Description	MOQ
1070276	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070277	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070278	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070279	1.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070280	2.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070281	5.000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Reagent bottles, square

Borosilicate glass 3.3, with DIN thread GL 80, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, (heat resistant up to appr. 140°C)

Item	Description	MOQ
1070282	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070283	1.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070284	2.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070285	5.000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Reagent bottles, square - amber glass

Borosilicate glass 3.3, with DIN thread GL 80, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, (heat resistant up to appr. 140°C).

Item	Description	MOQ
1070286	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070287	1.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070288	2.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070289	5.000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Hot grip

Silicon rubber, it provides protection agains hot containers up to +260°C and cold containers up to -57°C. Internal relief surface.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080209	Hot grip	1 pc

Reagent bottles, narrow mouth

With ground-in flat glass stopper.

Item	Vol. ml	Ø mm	Height mm	SJ	PU = MOQ
• Clear glass					
1070377	50	41,5	77	14,5/15	48 pcs/carton
1070378	100	51,5	103	15,5/23	48 pcs/carton
1070379	250	69	131	19/26	30 pcs/carton
1070380	500	85	163	24/29	9 pcs/carton
1070381	1,000	106,5	199	29/32	12 pcs/carton
1070382	2.000	133	245	29/32	6 pcs/carton
• Amber glass					
1070383	50	41,5	77	14,5/15	48 pcs/carton
1070384	100	51,5	103	15,5/22	48 pcs/carton
1070385	250	69	131	19/26	30 pcs/carton
1070386	500	85	163	24/29	9 pcs/carton
1070387	1,000	106,5	199	29/32	12 pcs/carton
1070388	2.000	133	245	29/32	6 pcs/carton

Reagent bottles, wide mouth

With ground-in flat glass stopper.

Item	Vol. ml	Ø mm	Height mm	SJ	PU = MOQ
• Clear glass					
1070389	50	41,5	76	24/20	48 pcs/carton
1070390	100	51,5	95	29/22	48 pcs/carton
1070391	250	69	128	34,5/24	30 pcs/carton
1070392	500	85	163	45/27	9 pcs/carton
1070393	1,000	106,5	197	60/46	12 pcs/carton
• Amber glass					
1070395	50	41,5	76	24/20	48 pcs/carton
1070396	100	51,5	95	29/22	48 pcs/carton
1070397	250	69	128	34,5/24	30 pcs/carton
1070398	500	85	162	45/27	9 pcs/carton
1070399	1,000	106,5	197	60/46	12 pcs/carton

Test tubes with thread GL18

GL 18, with screw cap, round bottom, absence of rim is suitable for cover type Kapsenberg, plastic screw cap, typical use: cultivation and storage of cultures in microbiology.
PU = 100 pcs / carton

Item	Length	Ø	Thickness	PU = MOQ
1070646	100 mm	16 mm	1,8 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070647	120 mm	16 mm	1,8 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070648	160 mm	16 mm	1,8 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070649	180 mm	16 mm	1,8 mm	100 pcs/carton

Test tubes

Test tubes with different wall thicknesses.

Item	Wall thickness	carton with	MOQ
• **R 1** AR-glass, with rim, 160 x 15 /16 mm, approx. 25 ml			
1070601	0.5–0.6 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
• **R 2** heat-resisting Fiolax glass, with rim, 160 x 15/16 mm, approx. 22 ml			
1070602	0.6–0.8 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
• **R 3** AR-glass, thick wall, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm, approx. 20 ml			
1070603	1.2 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
• **R 4** AR-glass, thick wall, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm, approx. 21 ml, PU = 780 pcs/carton (10 x 78)			
1070604	0.8–1.0 mm	780 pcs	780 pcs
• **R 5** AR-glass, without rim, 75 x 10 mm, approx. 4 ml			
1070605	0.5–0.6 mm	250 pcs	1.000 pcs
• **R 6** AR-glass, without rim, 75 x 12 mm, approx. 6 ml			
1070606	0.5–0.6 mm	250 pcs	1.000 pcs
• **R 7** borosilicate glass 3.3, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm, approx. 20 ml			
1070609	1.1–1.2 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
• **R 8** AR-glass, without rim, 135 x 15/16 mm, approx. 19 ml			
1070610	0.7–0.8 mm	300 pcs	300 pcs

Special sizes and executions available upon request.

Test tubes, AR-glass

Round bottom, without rim. PU = 250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description		MOQ
1070612	R 11	100 x 12 x 0.5–0.6 mm, approx. 8ml	1,000 pcs
1070614	R 12	100 x 13 x 0.5–0.6 mm, approx. 10ml	1,000 pcs
1070615	R 13	100 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, approx. 15ml	1,000 pcs
1070616	R 14	125 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, approx. 20ml	1,000 pcs
1070617	R 15	150 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, approx. 24ml	1,000 pcs
1070625	R 16	180 x 18 x 0.7–0.8 mm, approx. 32ml	100 pcs

Test tubes, Borosilicate glass 5.1

Round bottom, without rim. PU = 250 pcs/box,
1,000 pcs/outer carton

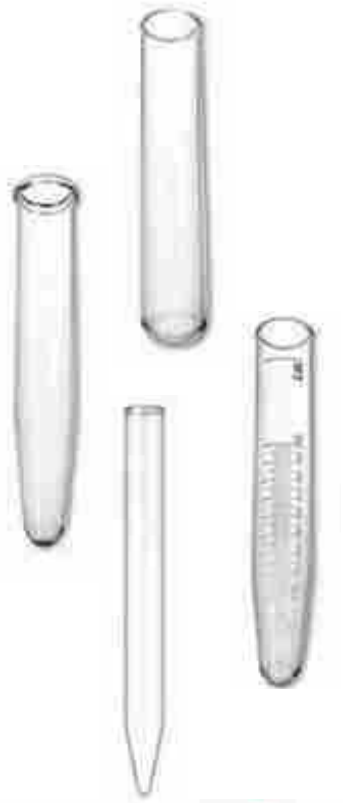
Item	Description		MOQ
1070607	R 17	75 x 10 x 0.58 mm, approx. 4ml	1,000 pcs
1070608	R 18	75 x 12 x 0.58 mm, approx. 6ml	1,000 pcs
1070618	R 19	100 x 13 x 0.5–0.6 mm, approx. 10ml	1,000 pcs
1070619	R 20	100 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, approx. 15ml	1,000 pcs
1070620	R 21	125 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, approx. 20ml	1,000 pcs
1070621	R 22	150 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, approx. 24ml	1,000 pcs

Special sizes and executions available upon request.

Durham tubes, soda lime glass

Round bottom, smooth edges.

Item	Wall thickness	Measurements	MOQ
• PU = 1.000 pcs/bag, 2.000 pcs/carton			
1070640	0,7 mm	27 x 7 mm	1.000 pcs
• PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton			
1070641	0,65 mm	35 x 6,35 mm	100 pcs
• PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton			
1070642	0,65 mm	50 x 6,35 mm	100 pcs



Centrifuge tubes, AR-glass

Item	Type of rim	PU = MOQ
• **Z 1** thick wall, without graduation, conical shape, **15 ml**, 110/112 x 16/ 17x 0.9–1 mm.		
1070901	heavy rim	100 pcs/carton
• **Z 2** thick wall, without graduation, round bottom, approx. **13 ml**, 98 x 16/17 x 0.9–1 mm.		
1070902	without rim	100 pcs/carton
• **Z 3** thick wall, without graduation, round bottom, **15 ml**, 110 x 16/17 x 0.9–1 mm.		
1070903	without rim	100 pcs/carton
• **Z 4** thick wall, graduated, conical shape, **15 ml**, 112x17x0.9-1 mm.		
1070904	with rim	100 pcs/carton
• **Z 5** thick wall, non graduated, conical, appr. **7ml**, 100 x 12 x1 mm.		
1070906	without rim	250 pcs

Test tubes with screw cap (culture tubes) available upon request.

Test tube racks

Plastic made, stackable, 235 x 110 x 75 mm, with alphanumeric markings, 50 holes, autoclavable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131961	12 mm	1 pc
1131962	16 mm	1 pc
1131963	18 mm	1 pc

Test tube rack, Universal

PP, autoclavable up to +121°C for 20 min., can be used dry, in water baths or in freezers, with alpha-numeric reference, stackable, available in white, blue, yellow, red.

Item	Ø mm	No. of holes	dimension mm	PU = MOQ
1131955	13	90	105x246x64	20 pcs/carton
1131956	16	60	105x246x72	20 pcs/carton
1131957	20	40	105x246x72	20 pcs/carton
1131958	25	40	125x295x85	20 pcs/carton
1131959	30	24	112x300x85	20 pcs/carton

Interchangeable ground stoppers

Made of plastic, red dot.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1081207	SJ 7.5	1 pc
1081210	SJ 10/19	1 pc
1081212	SJ 12/21	1 pc
1081219	SJ 19/26	1 pc
1081224	SJ 24/29	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Test tube clamps

Made of wood, up to Ø 20 mm. PU = 12 pcs/bag, 24 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1082201	wooden	12 pcs

Test tube clamps

Made of stainless steel

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1082202	stainless steel	10 pcs/bag

Test tube brushes

Natural bristles.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131836	220 x 70 x 18 mm, small	1 pc
1131837	300 x 100 x 30 mm, medium	1 pc
1131838	360 x 120 x 50 mm, large	1 pc
1131840	270 x 70 x 10 mm, small 1, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131841	270 x 80 x 15 mm, small 2, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131842	270 x 90 x 20 mm, medium, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131843	280 x 100 x 30 mm, large, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131844	300 x 120 x 50 mm, extra large, with cotton tip	1 pc

Pipette brushes

Item	Description	MOQ
1131845	small, 290 x 60 x 3 mm, nylon	1 pc
1131846	medium, 400 x 75 x 8 mm, natural bristles	1 pc
1131847	large, 400 x 100 x 12 mm, natural bristles	1 pc

Burette brush

Item	Description	MOQ
1131848	1,000 x 110 x 30 mm, nylon	1 pc

Brush for centrifuge tubes, with cotton tip

Item	Description	MOQ
1131849	300 x 95 x 8-35 mm, natural bristles	1 pc

Brush for Erlenmeyer flasks, horse hair

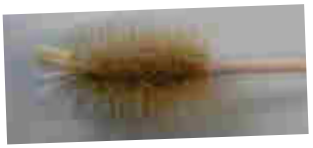
Item	Description	MOQ
1131829	380 x 170 x 85-40 mm	1 pc

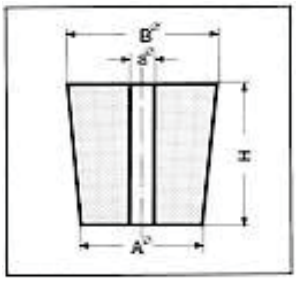
Brush for bottles, with bristle brush

Item	Description	MOQ
1131830	500 x 110 x 60 mm, natural bristles	1 pc

Brushes for glasses, with wood handle

Item	Description	MOQ
1131811	430 x 140 x 85-60 mm	1 pc





Rubber stopper meeting DIN 12 871

Natural Rubber (NR), grey, Durometer 40 Shore A

Item	A-Ø mm	B-Ø mm	H mm	a-Ø mm	Number of holes	PU=MOQ
1134530	3,5	6,5	15	-	-	100 pcs
1134531	5	9	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134532	8	12	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134533	10,5	14,5	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134534	10,5	14,5	20	3	1	100 pcs
1134535	12,5	16,5	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134536	12,5	16,5	20	3	1	100 pcs
1134537	14	18	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134538	14	18	20	3	1	100 pcs
1134539	14	18	20	3	2	100 pcs
1134540	17	22	25	-	-	100 pcs
1134541	17	22	25	4	1	100 pcs
1134542	17	22	25	4	2	100 pcs
1134543	18	24	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134544	18	24	30	4	1	100 pcs
1134545	18	24	30	4	2	100 pcs
1134546	21	27	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134547	21	27	30	5	1	100 pcs
1134548	21	27	30	5	2	100 pcs
1134549	23	29	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134550	23	29	30	5	1	100 pcs
1134551	23	29	30	5	2	100 pcs
1134552	26	32	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134553	26	32	30	6	1	100 pcs
1134554	26	32	30	6	2	100 pcs
1134555	29	35	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134556	29	35	30	6	1	100 pcs
1134557	29	35	30	6	2	100 pcs
1134558	31	38	35	-	-	50 pcs
1134559	31	38	35	7	1	50 pcs
1134560	31	38	35	7	2	50 pcs
1134561	36	44	40	-	-	50 pcs
1134562	41	49	40	-	-	25 pcs
1134563	47	55	40	-	-	25 pcs

Cork stoppers / Medicine cork stoppers

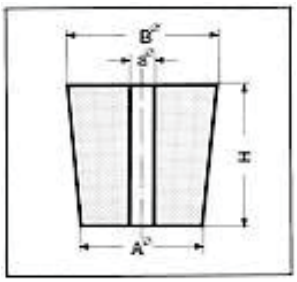
1a-quality

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1134620	20 x 12/9 mm	100 pcs
1134621	22 x 13/10 mm	100 pcs
1134622	22 x 14/11 mm	100 pcs
1134623	22 x 15/12 mm	100 pcs
1134624	22 x 16/13 mm	100 pcs
1134625	22 x 17/14 mm	100 pcs
1134626	22 x 18/15 mm	100 pcs
1134627	23 x 19/16 mm	100 pcs
1134628	26 x 20/17 mm	100 pcs

Silicone stopper meeting DIN 12 871

Silicone (VMQ), transparent, Durometer 50 Shore A

Item	A-Ø mm	B-Ø mm	H mm	a-Ø mm	Number of holes	PU=MOQ
1134575	3,5	6,5	15	-	-	100 pcs
1134576	5	9	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134578	8	12	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134579	10,5	14,5	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134580	10,5	14,5	20	3	1	100 pcs
1134581	12,5	16,5	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134582	12,5	16,5	20	3	1	100 pcs
1134583	14	18	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134584	14	18	20	3	1	100 pcs
1134585	14	18	20	3	2	100 pcs
1134586	17	22	25	-	-	100 pcs
1134587	17	22	25	4	1	100 pcs
1134588	17	22	25	4	2	100 pcs
1134589	18	24	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134590	18	24	30	4	1	100 pcs
1134591	18	24	30	4	2	100 pcs
1134592	21	27	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134593	21	27	30	5	1	100 pcs
1134594	21	27	30	5	2	100 pcs
1134595	23	29	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134596	23	29	30	5	1	100 pcs
1134597	23	29	30	5	2	100 pcs
1134598	26	32	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134599	26	32	30	6	1	100 pcs
1134600	26	32	30	6	2	100 pcs
1134601	29	35	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134602	29	35	30	6	1	100 pcs
1134603	29	35	30	6	2	100 pcs
1134604	31	38	35	-	-	50 pcs
1134605	31	38	35	7	1	50 pcs
1134606	31	38	35	7	2	50 pcs
1134607	36	44	40	-	-	50 pcs
1134608	41	49	40	-	-	25 pcs
1134609	47	55	40	-	-	25 pcs



Grip stoppers for test tubes

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131825	natural, 16 mm, PE	10,000 pcs/carton
1131879	natural, 12 mm, PE	20,000 pcs/carton

Coloured execution available upon request.

Stopper for test tubes, PE

Red color, for tubes Ø 16 mm, secure grip.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130688	stopper for test tubes	3,000 pcs/carton

Condenser, Liebig with SJ cone

Lower efficiency condenser. Typical use: downward condenser

Item	SJ	Length	Ø	PU = MOQ
1070520	14/23	200 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070521	29/32	200 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070522	14/23	300 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070523	29/32	300 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070524	14/23	400 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070525	29/32	400 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070526	29/32	700 mm	32 mm	1 pc/carton
1070527	29/32	1000 mm	32 mm	1 pc/carton

Condenser, Liebig with 2 SJ

Lower efficiency condenser. Typical use: downward condenser

Item	SJ	Length	Ø	PU = MOQ
1070530	14/23	160 mm	20 mm	1 pc/carton
1070531	29/32	160 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070532	14/23	200 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070533	14/23	250 mm	20 mm	1 pc/carton
1070534	14/23	400 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070535	29/32	400 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070536	29/32	200 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070537	29/32	300 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070538	29/32	700 mm	32 mm	1 pc/carton

Funnels, AR-glass

Item	Ø mm	MOQ
1070703	30	1 pc
1070704	40	1 pc
1070705	50	1 pc
1070706	60	1 pc
1070707	70	1 pc
1070708	80	1 pc
1070710	100	1 pc
1070712	120	1 pc
1070715	150	1 pc
1070720	200	1 pc

Watch-glasses

Concave, ground edges. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Ø mm	MOQ
1070803	30	1 pc
1070804	40	1 pc
1070805	50	1 pc
1070806	60	1 pc
1070807	70	1 pc
1070808	80	1 pc
1070809	90	1 pc
1070810	100	1 pc
1070812	120	1 pc
1070815	150	1 pc
1070816	200	1 pc
1070817	250 (PU = 1 pc/box)	1 pc

Special sizes available upon request.

Petri dishes

Absolutely plain, heat resisting glass, two-part incl. cover, superior quality. PU = 18 pcs/box, (except 1070516 PU = 10 pcs/box)

Item	Dimension/mm	Carton with	MOQ
1070506	60 x 15	144 pcs	1 pc
1070508	80 x 15	144 pcs	1 pc
1070509	100 x 15	72 pcs	1 pc
1070510	100 x 20	72 pcs	1 pc
1070512	120 x 20	72 pcs	1 pc
1070515	150 x 25	72 pcs	1 pc
1070516	200 x 30	10 pcs	1 pc

Crystallizing dishes

Dishes with spout (without spout also available upon request), laboratory boiling glassware.

Item	Volume	Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070562	50 ml	70 mm	40 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070563	90 ml	80 mm	45 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070564	200 ml	95 mm	55 mm	10 pcs/carton

Mortar with pourout and pestle

Smooth surface (rough surface available upon request), blown and pressed laboratory glassware.

Item	OD to middle of pourout	Ø-of bottom	Height	PU = MOQ
1070580	80 mm	50 mm	60 mm	12 pcs/carton
1070581	100 mm	60 mm	75 mm	12 pcs/carton
1070582	120 mm	70 mm	90 mm	10 pcs/carton

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Dessicator

Glass cover with plastic knob and porcelain plate, borosilicate glass.

Item	Ø-of rim for porcelain disc	Outer-Ø edge/edge	Ø-of bottom	MOQ
1070586	100 mm	151 mm	90 mm	1 pc
1070587	150 mm	210 mm	140 mm	1 pc
1070588	200 mm	269 mm	190 mm	1 pc
1070589	250 mm	329 mm	240 mm	1 pc
1070585	300 mm	392 mm	290 mm	1 pc

Funnels, separatory

Pear shape, with stopper SJ, glass stop cock.

Item	Vol. ml	SJ	Ø of stem	length of stem	MOQ
1070590	50	19/26	9 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070591	100	19/26	9 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070592	250	29/32	9 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070593	500	29/32	10 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070594	1000	29/32	10 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070595	2000	29/32	13 mm	70 mm	1 pc

Combustion crucible

Combustion crucible made of laboratory porcelain, **middle form**, without lid.

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070940	20 ml	40 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070941	30 ml	45 mm	36 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070942	45 ml	50 mm	40 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070943	80 ml	60 mm	48 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070910	120 ml	70 mm	56 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070911	200 ml	80 mm	62 mm	5 pcs/carton

Combustion crucible

Made of laboratory porcelain, **low form**, without lid.

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070937	17 ml	40 mm	25 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070938	21 ml	45 mm	28 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070939	34 ml	50 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070912	62 ml	60 mm	38 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070913	91 ml	70 mm	44 mm	5 pcs/carton

Combustion crucible

Made of laboratory porcelain, **high form**, without lid.

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070944	15 ml	30 mm	38 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070945	26 ml	35 mm	44 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070946	35 ml	40 mm	50 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070947	50 ml	45 mm	56 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070914	72 ml	50 mm	62 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070915	120 ml	60 mm	75 mm	5 pcs/carton

Lid for combustion crucible

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	ID-Ø	OD-Ø	PU = MOQ
1070916	30 mm	34 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070917	35 mm	39 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070918	40 mm	44 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070923	45 mm	49 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070919	50 mm	54 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070920	60 mm	64 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070921	70 mm	74 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070922	80 mm	84 mm	5 pcs/carton

Combustion boat with eyelet

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	Length	Width	Height	PU = MOQ
1070932	105 mm	14 mm	9 mm	50 pcs/carton
1070933	85 mm	13 mm	8 mm	50 pcs/carton
1070935	90 mm	13 mm	8 mm	50 pcs/carton

Evaporating dish

Evaporating dish made of laboratory porcelain, **semi-deep**, **round bottom.**

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
new 1071003	41 ml	72 mm	26 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070950	62 ml	83 mm	27 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070951	110 ml	96 mm	30 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070952	160 ml	110 mm	37 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070953	215 ml	117 mm	41 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070954	325 ml	142 mm	46 mm	5 pcs/carton

Evaporating dish

Made of laboratory porcelain, **deep**, **round bottom**.

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1071002	10 ml	40 mm	16 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070993	20 ml	50 mm	20 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070994	30 ml	63 mm	25 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070995	60 ml	80 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070996	107 ml	81 mm	38 mm	5 pcs/carton
1071001	150 ml	100 mm	40 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070997	285 ml	125 mm	50 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070998	300 ml	132 mm	55 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070999	580 ml	160 mm	64 mm	5 pcs/carton
1071000	1.000 ml	200 mm	80 mm	1 pc/carton

Evaporating dish

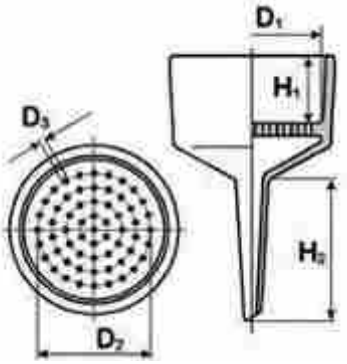
Made of laboratory porcelain, **deep**, **flat bottom**.

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070955	22 ml	54 mm	22 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070956	62 ml	70 mm	30 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070957	93 ml	86 mm	33 mm	5 pcs/carton

Büchner funnel

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	D1 mm	D2 mm	D3 mm	H1 mm	H2 mm	PU = MOQ
1070985	48	38	1	24	43	1 pc/carton
1070980	62	45	1	30	64	1 pc/carton
1070981	97	70	2	40	71	1 pc/carton
1070982	130	110	2	52	85	1 pc/carton
1070984	156	130	2	59	96	1 pc/carton
1070983	192	160	2	74	117	1 pc/carton



Annealing dish, square

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	Length	Width	Height	Volume	PU = MOQ
1070948	50 mm	35 mm	12 mm	6 ml	5 pcs/carton
1070949	74 mm	49 mm	14 mm	28 ml	5 pcs/carton

Plate with cavities

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	Description	Ø-Hole	MOQ
1070930	6 cav. 112 x 81 mm	25 mm	1 pc
1070931	12 cav. 115 x 91 mm	17 mm	1 pc

Mortar

Mortar made of laboratory porcelain, without pestle.

Item	Volume	ID-Ø	Height	PU	MOQ
• glazed					
1071064	25 ml	51 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070958	30 ml	56 mm	36 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070959	70 ml	63 mm	41 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070960	75 ml	76 mm	45 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070961	110 ml	83 mm	50 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070962	160 ml	90 mm	56 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1070963	220 ml	105 mm	64 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071065	400 ml	125 mm	71 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071066	500 ml	139 mm	82 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071067	650 ml	150 mm	90 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071068	1.000 ml	180 mm	104 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071069	2.250 ml	224 mm	127 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071070	4.300 ml	268 mm	160 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc

Mortar

Mortar made of laboratory porcelain, without pestle.

Item	Volume	ID-Ø	Height	PU	MOQ
• rough					
1071076	25 ml	51 mm	32 mm	5 pcs./box	1 pc
1070969	30 ml	56 mm	36 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070964	70 ml	63 mm	41 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070965	75 ml	76 mm	45 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070966	110 ml	83 mm	50 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070967	160 ml	90 mm	56 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1070968	220 ml	105 mm	64 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1200050	400 ml	125 mm	71 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071071	500 ml	139 mm	82 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071072	650 ml	150 mm	90 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071073	1.000 ml	180 mm	104 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071074	2.250 ml	224 mm	127 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071075	4.300 ml	268 mm	160 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc

Pestle

Pestle made of laboratory porcelain, friction surface glazed or rough.

Item	Ø	Length	PU	MOQ
• glazed				
1070970	14 mm	54 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070974	24 mm	115 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070971	30 mm	135 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070972	36 mm	150 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070973	42 mm	175 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071077	55 mm	210 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071078	74 mm	250 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071079	85 mm	280 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071080	101 mm	370 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
• rough				
1070975	14 mm	54 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070979	24 mm	115 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070976	30 mm	135 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070977	36 mm	150 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070978	42 mm	175 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071081	55 mm	210 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071082	74 mm	250 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071083	85 mm	280 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1200043	101 mm	370 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc

LAB SUPPLIES

Pipettes & Accessories

Liquid Handling

Pipette tips for Eppendorf

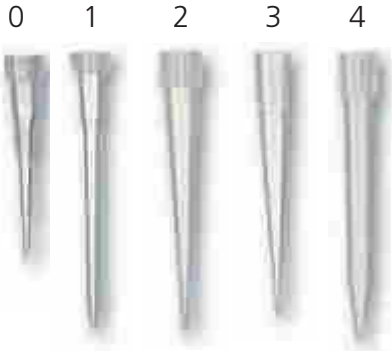
Up to 1,000 µl. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130401	≤ 1,000 µl, blue	1,000 pcs

Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Up to 200 µl. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 25,000 pcs/carton

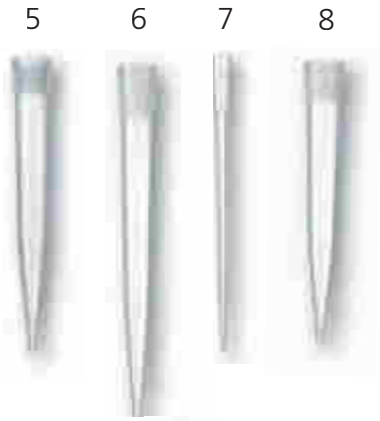
Item	Description	MOQ
1130402	≤ 200 µl, yellow	1, 000 pcs



Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Colour translucent. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag (1130409: 250 pcs/bag)

Item	Description	Carton with	MOQ
1130403	0: ≤ 10 µl, short form Nanotip®	20,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130404	1: ≤ 10 µl, cristall	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130405	2: ≤ 200 µl	25,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130406	3: ≤ 250 µl, universal	24,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130407	4: ≤ 300 µl, graduated	24,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130408	5: ≤ 1,000 µl	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130409	6: ≤ 5,000 µl	2,000 pcs	250 pcs
1130410	7: ≤ 200 µl XL	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130411	8: ≤ 1,000 µl XL, blue	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs



Pipette tips for Brand available uppon request.

Pipette tips for Diamed - ID

PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 12,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130414	≤ 200 µl, translucent	1,000 pcs

Geloader tips

For electrophoresis or PCR, pipettes suitable for Eppendorf, Gilson, Socorex, Biohit, Finn, Volac. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130415	200 µl	1,000 pcs

Pipette tips for Gilson

PU = 1,000 pcs/bag (1130425: 250 pcs/bag, 1130426: 100 pcs/bag)

Item	Description		Colour	Carton	MOQ
1130420	1: ≤ 10 µl	P2/P10	translucent	20,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130421	2: ≤ 200 µl		yellow	25,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130422	3: ≤ 200 µl	grad.	translucent	25,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130424	5: ≤ 1,000 µl		blue	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130425	6: ≤ 5,000 µl		blue	2,000 pcs	250 pcs
1130426	7: ≤ 10 ml		translucent	1,000 pcs	100 pcs

Rack for Eppendorf/Gilson tips, empty

Made of PP, with cap, empty.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130430	rack with snap-on cap, empty	1 pc

Rack for Eppendorf/Gilson tips, empty

Made of Polycarbonate, with sliding cover, empty.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130431	rack with sliding cover, empty	1 pc

Empty trays, Gilson tips

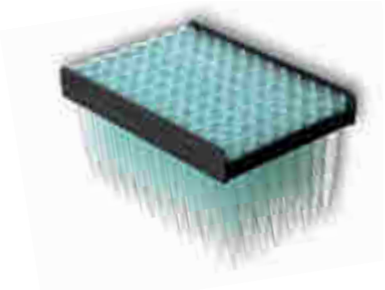
White plates to be filled manually with our tips for Gilson.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130435	for yellow (1130421)	1 pc
1130435	for translucent (1130422)	1 pc
1130435	for cristall (1130420)	1 pc
1130436	for blue (1130424)	1 pc

Filled trays, Gilson tips

Tray with 5 x 96 tips/ pack

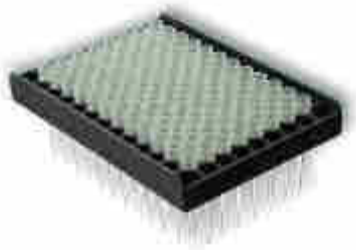
Item	Description	MOQ
1130437	with P2/P10 (1130420)	1 pack
1130438	with yellow (1130421)	1 pack
1130439	with translucent graduated (1130422)	1 pack
1130440	with blue (1130424)	1 pack



Empty trays, Eppendorf tips

White plates to be filled manually with our tips for Eppendorf.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130453	for yellow (1130402)	1 pc
1130453	for translucent (1130405)	1 pc
1130453	for cristall (1130403/1130404)	1 pc
1130454	for blue (1130401)	1 pc
1130454	for translucent (1130408)	1 pc



Filled trays, Eppendorf tips

Tray with 5 x 96 (1 pack) tips for Eppendorf.

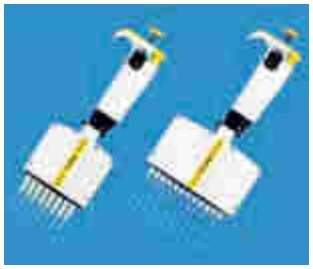
Item	Description	MOQ
1130455	for cristall (1130404)	1 pack
1130456	for yellow (1130402)	1 pack
1130457	for blue (1130401)	1 pack
1130458	for translucent up to 200 µl (1130405)	1 pack
1130459	for translucent up to 1,000 µl (1130408)	1 pack

Other types and pipette tips available upon request.

Pipette tips in rack, for Eppendorf, sterile

Made of highly transparent PP, RNase/Dnase free, rack filled with 96 pipettes tips and has a hinged lid made entirely of PP, autoclavable, re-usable. PU = 10 racks/carton

Item	Description	Volume	MOQ
• with sterile tips Eppendorf			
1130460	cristall	≤ 10 µl	10 racks
1130461	yellow	≤ 200 µl	10 racks
1130462	blue	≤ 1,000 µl	10 racks
• with sterile filter tips			
1130463	Gilson P2/P10XL	≤ 10 µl	10 racks
1130464	Eppendorf	≤ 10 µl	10 racks
1130465	Gilson/Eppend. cristall	≤ 20 µl	10 racks
1130466	Eppendorf	≤ 100 µl	10 racks



Other volumes up to 300 µl available upon request!

Microliter-pipettes, multichannel

Made in Germany.

Item	Volume range	Channels	MOQ
1130810	20–200 µl	8	1 pc
1130811	50–300 µl	8	1 pc
1130815	20–200 µl	12	1 pc
1130816	50–300 µl	12	1 pc

Microliter-pipettes, digital - Made in Germany -

Adjustable, conformity certified, with individual quality certificate, with tip ejector.

Item	Volume range	MOQ
1080860	0.2 – 2 µl	1 pc
1080861	0.5 – 10 µl	1 pc
1080862	2 – 20 µl	1 pc
1080863	10 – 100 µl	1 pc
1080864	20 – 200 µl	1 pc
1080865	100 – 1,000 µl	1 pc
1080866	1,000 – 5,000 µl	1 pc

Microliter-pipettes, fixed volume

Made in Germany, with tip ejector.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130776	10 µl	1 pc
1130777	100 µl	1 pc
1130778	1,000 µl	1 pc

Other volumes up to 1,000 µl available upon request!

Microliter-pipettes - Economy

Adjustable, with tip ejector, **fully autoclavable**, good quality at an interesting price.

Item	Volume range	MOQ
1080880	0.1 - 2.5 µl	1 pc
1080881	0.5 - 10 µl	1 pc
1080882	2 - 20 µl	1 pc
1080883	5 - 50 µl	1 pc
1080884	10 - 100 µl	1 pc
1080885	20 - 200 µl	1 pc
1080889	50 - 200 µl	1 pc
1080886	100 - 1,000 µl	1 pc
1080890	200 - 1,000 µl	1 pc
1080887	1,000 - 5,000 µl	1 pc

Microliter-pipettes, fixed volume - Economy

With tip ejector, **fully autoclavable**, good quality at an interesting price.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130840	10 µl	1 pc
1130845	25 µl	1 pc
1130846	50 µl	1 pc
1130841	100 µl	1 pc
1130842	200 µl	1 pc
1130847	500 µl	1 pc
1130843	1.000 µl	1 pc
1130848	2.000 µl	1 pc
1130844	5.000 µl	1 pc

Microliter-pipettes, multichannel - Economy

Item	Volume range	Channels	MOQ
1130806	0.5 - 10 µl	8	1 pc
1130807	5 - 50 µl	8	1 pc
1130808	50 - 300 µl	8	1 pc
1130817	0.5 - 10 µl	12	1 pc
1130818	5 - 50 µl	12	1 pc
1130819	50 - 300 µl	12	1 pc

Rack

For 7 Microliter-pipettes (digital), not rotatable

Item	Description	MOQ
1080857	rack, rotating	1 pc

Rack - Economy

Item	Description	MOQ
1080858	for 6 Microliter-pipettes	1 pc

Dispenser pipette

For dispenser tips from 0,5 ml - 50 ml, for dosing in series, range of 1 µl - 5,000 µl

Item	Description	MOQ
1080855	dispenser pipette	1 pc

Dispenser tips

DIN 12650, suitable for use with Eppendorf-multipette 4780 and our Dispenser-pipette 1080855.

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
• own brand		
1130850	0.5 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130851	1.25 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130852	2.5 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130853	5.0 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130854	12.5 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130855	25 ml	50 pcs/carton
1130856	50 ml	25 pcs/carton

Bottle dispenser

With PTFE-piston, complete with all accessories, ready to use, with quality certification, acid- and lye-resistant, autoclavable up to 121°C, **without bottle**.

Item	Volume	Subdivisions	MOQ
1130784	0.25 - 2.5 ml	0.05 ml	1 pc
1130785	0.5 - 5.0 ml	0.1 ml	1 pc
1130786	1.0 - 10 ml	0.2 ml	1 pc
1130787	2.5 - 25 ml	0.5 ml	1 pc
1130788	5.0 - 50 ml	1.0 ml	1 pc
1130789	10.0 - 100 ml	2.0 ml	1 pc

Bottle dispenser with automatic air purging system

With PTFE-piston, complete with all accessories, ready to use, with quality certification, acid- and lye-resistant, autoclavable up to 121°C, **without bottle**. For fluoric acid special execution with glass piston required.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130824	0.25-2.5 ml	1 pc
1130825	0.5- 5 ml	1 pc
1130826	1- 10 ml	1 pc
1130827	2.5- 25 ml	1 pc
1130828	5- 50 ml	1 pc
1130829	10-100 ml	1 pc

Bottles for dispenser

Amber glass, with plastic coating, square shape (2,500 ml is round shape), with pour-out ring and protection cap PP, for Dispenser 1130784–1130789 and 1130824–1130829.

Item	Volume	GL	PU = MOQ
1130790	100 ml	32	10 pcs/carton
1130791	250 ml	32	10 pcs/carton
1130792	500 ml	32	10 pcs/carton
1130793	1,000 ml	45	10 pcs/carton
1130794	2,500 ml	45	10 pcs/carton

Minispensor

Bottle dispenser for 2 fixed volumes. For precise dosing of volumes in the microlitre range, complete with accessories: GL28 connector, 1 volume adapter, 1 bottle 100 ml (brown).

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130795	50 + 100 µl	1 pc
1130796	250 + 500 µl	1 pc
1130797	500 + 1,000 µl	1 pc
1130798	1,000 + 2,000 µl	1 pc

Pipettes

The graduation of all pipettes is burnt in at high temperature. The tips and the tops are carefully polished. "Special brown"-coloured graduation is resistant against all chemical treatments and remains clear and exactly visible during the whole life of the pipette (Colour code).

Blood-diluting-pipettes

Item	Description	MOQ
• Erypipettes		
1100101	red, only for export	1 pc
1100103	red, officially tested	1 pc
1100109	red, with CE-certification	1 pc
• Leucopipettes		
1100102	white, only for export	1 pc
1100110	white, with CE-certification	1 pc

Discontinued items supply as long as stock lasts!

Enzymetest pipettes

Item	Description	MOQ
1100401	0.2 ml	1 pc
1100402	1 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100403	2 ml in 1/50	1 pc
1100404	5 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100405	10 ml in 1/10	1 pc

Pipettes "Westergren", for ESR

Item	Description	MOQ
1101301	300 mm white graduated	1 pc
1101303	305 mm white graduated	1 pc

Water pipette

Outer-Ø: appr. 7 mm, Inner-Ø: appr. 5.6 mm, Thickness: appr. 0.7 mm

Item	Description	MOQ
1101201	water pipette, 20 cm length	1 pc

Haemometer pipettes

Haemometer pipettes acc. to Sahli, 0.02 ml.

Item	Description	MOQ
1100501	non tested	1 pc
1100504	with CE-certification	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Haemometer tubes

Haemometer tubes, double graduation (red and yellow).

Item	Description	MOQ
1100601	haemometer tubes	1 pc

Wintrobe tubes, for ESR

Item	Description	MOQ
1101401	blue graduated, AR-glass	1 pc

Demeter pipettes (Milk pipettes), glass

Item	Description	MOQ
1100301	2 marks at 1 - 1.1 ml	1 pc
1100302	3 marks at 1 - 1.1 - 1.2 ml	1 pc
1100303	4 marks at 1 - 2 - 2.1 - 2.2 ml	1 pc

Demeter pipettes 1.1 ml, PS

Milk and bacteriological pipette, graduated 0.5 ml, 1 ml, 1.1 ml.

Item	Volume	MOQ
• single packed sterile		
1132119	1.1 ml	500 pcs/box
• packed 25 pcs sterile		
1132120	1.1 ml	1,000 pcs/box

Demeter pipettes 2.2 ml, PS

Milk and bacteriological pipette, graduated 0.5 ml, 1 ml, 2 ml, 2.1 ml, 2.2 ml.

Item	Volume	MOQ
• single packed sterile		
1132121	2.2 ml	500 pcs/box
• packed 25 pcs sterile		
1132122	2.2 ml	1,000 pcs/box

EUROPEAN QUALITY QUALITÄT AUS DER EU

Volumetric (bulb) pipettes, glass

AR-glass, class B, ring graduation.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1101100	0.5 ml	1 pc
1101101	1 ml	1 pc
1101102	2 ml	1 pc
1101103	3 ml	1 pc
1101105	5 ml	1 pc
1101110	10 ml	1 pc
1101120	20 ml	1 pc
1101125	25 ml	1 pc
1101150	50 ml	1 pc
1101160	100 ml	1 pc

Class AS available upon request.

Volumetric (bulb) pipettes, PP

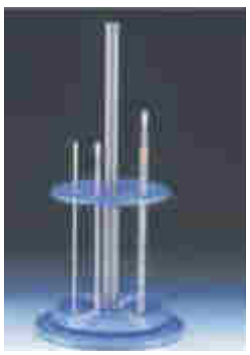
Resistant to breakage, 1 mark, exposure to temperatures above 60°C may effect accuracy.

Item	Volume ml	Tolerance ml	Length ±10mm	PU = MOQ
1083310	1	± 0.02	300 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083311	2	± 0.02	300 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083312	5	± 0.03	300 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083313	10	± 0.04	440 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083314	25	± 0.06	450 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083315	50	± 0.10	460 mm	6 pcs/carton

Serological pipettes, class B

Amber graduation, AR-glass, acc. to DIN, complete delivery, 0 at top, graduated to tip, colour code acc. to ISO, 5 ml and higher volumes are prepared with constriction for taking cotton plugs.

Item	Description	MOQ
1100702	1 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100703	1 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100704	2 ml in 1/50	1 pc
1100705	2 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100706	2 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100707	5 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100708	5 ml in 1/20	1 pc
1100709	10 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100710	20 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100711	25 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100714	0.1 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100715	0.2 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100701	0.5 ml in 1/100	1 pc



Pipette rack, PP

Rotary rack for 94 pipettes, supplied flat packed, not assembled.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1083300	Ø 230 mm, height 470 mm	2 pcs/carton

Customized executions available upon request.

Serological pipettes, class AS

Amber graduation, AR-glass, acc. to DIN, complete delivery, 0 at top, graduated to tip, colour code acc. to ISO, 5 ml and higher volumes are prepared with constriction for taking cotton plugs.

Item	Description	MOQ
1100730	1 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100731	1 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100732	2 ml in 1/50	1 pc
1100733	2 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100734	2 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100735	5 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100736	5 ml in 1/20	1 pc
1100737	10 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100738	20 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100739	25 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100745	0.1 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100746	0.2 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100747	0.5 ml in 1/100	1 pc

Graduated pipettes, PP

Resistant to breakage, exposure to temperatures above 60 °C may effect accuracy. Graduation 0.1 ml.

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Length	outside Ø	PU = MOQ
1083330	1 ml	± 0.02 ml	300 mm	max. 8 mm	12pcs/carton
1083331	2 ml	± 0.02 ml	300 mm	max. 8 mm	12pcs/carton
1083332	5 ml	± 0.05 ml	330 mm	max. 8 mm	12pcs/carton
1083333	10 ml	± 0.10 ml	320 mm	max. 8 mm	12pcs/carton
1083334	10 ml	± 0.10 ml	330 mm	max. 10 mm	12pcs/carton

Serological pipettes, polystyrene

Gamma sterile SAR 10^{-6}, graduated, with colour-coded plugs, pyrogen free, non cytotoxic, non hemolytic, DNase-/Rnase-free, > 98% accuracy.

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
• single packed sterile		
1132101	1 ml 1/100	2,000 pcs/carton
1132102	2 ml 1/50	2,000 pcs/carton
1132105	5 ml 1/10	1,000 pcs/carton
1132110	10 ml 1/10	800 pcs/carton
1132111	25 ml 1/5	400 pcs/carton
1132112	50 ml 1/5	100 pcs/carton
• packed 25 pcs sterile		
1132113	1 ml 1/100	4,000 pcs/carton
1132114	2 ml 1/50	4,000 pcs/carton
1132115	5 ml 1/10	1,500 pcs/carton
1132116	10 ml 1/10	1,000 pcs/carton
1132117	10 ml 1/10 with wide opening	1,000 pcs/carton
1132118	1 ml 1/100 open end	4,000 pcs/carton

EUROPEAN QUALITY · QUALITÄT AUS DER EU

Pasteur pipettes

Glass. PU = 250 pcs/carton, 1,000 pcs/strong box

Item	Description	MOQ
• Short shape, 150 mm		
1100801	without plug	1,000 pcs
1100803	with cotton plug	1,000 pcs
• Long shape, 230 mm		
1100802	without plug	1,000 pcs
1100804	with cotton plug	1,000 pcs

Pasteur pipettes, dropping pipettes

Polyethylene, non-sterile. PU = 500 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131301	pipette 0.5 ml	500 pcs
1131302	pipette 1 ml	500 pcs
1131313	pipette 1 ml, fine tip	500 pcs
1131303	pipette 3 ml	500 pcs
• sterile, PU = 500 pcs/box		
1131304	0.5 ml, single packed sterile	500 pcs
1131305	1 ml, single packed sterile	500 pcs
1131306	3 ml, single packed sterile	500 pcs
• nonsterile, PU = 400 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton		
1131310	1.5 ml (23 cm long)	400 pcs

Pipette washer, automatic

Made of PE and PP, indispensable in the laboratory where radioactive, caustic and toxic materials are in use. The polyethylene rinser fills via the spray nozzle situated on the top rim, this eliminates backsymphoning as the water inlet is located above and away from any contaminated waters. Contaminated waters will syphon out totally once the syphon point at the top of the rinser has been reached, via the large diameter drain situated at lowest point, before refilling automatically. During washing the pipettes are housed in specially designed baskets which minimize breakages as it buffers the tips of pipettes against the soft polyethylene base.

Item	Ø mm	H mm	PU = MOQ
1083535	170	734	1 pc/carton

Pipette jars

For pre-cleaning pipettes in cleaning agents

Item	Ø mm	H mm	PU = MOQ
1083536	162	650	1 pc/carton

Pipette baskets

For dipping pipettes into the pipette jar or pipette-washer and for transfering pipettes.

Item	Ø mm	H mm	basket H mm	PU = MOQ
1083537	145	648	300	4 pcs/carton

Burettes

Class B, with straight stop-cock, ST-glass plug, graduated.

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Graduation	MOQ
• clear glass, made of **AR-glass**				
1101523	10 ml	± 0.03 ml	0.02 ml	1 pc
1101524	25 ml	± 0.04 ml	0.05 ml	1 pc
1101525	50 ml	± 0.08 ml	0.10 ml	1 pc
1101526	100 ml	± 0.15 ml	0.20 ml	1 pc
• With Schellbach stripes, made of **borosilicate glass 3.3.**				
1101533	10 ml	± 0.03 ml	0.02 ml	1 pc
1101534	25 ml	± 0.04 ml	0.05 ml	1 pc
1101535	50 ml	± 0.08 ml	0.10 ml	1 pc
1101536	100 ml	± 0.15 ml	0.20 ml	1 pc

Burette, symbiotic

Titration apparatus Dr. Schilling type, with Schellbach stripes, class B, Boro 3.3, plastic coated, incl. bottle 1,000 ml, connecting cable to a computer is included.

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Grad.	Height	MOQ
1083350	25 ml	± 0.05 ml	0.05 ml	900 mm	1 pc
1083351	50 ml	± 0.10 ml	0.10 ml	900 mm	1 pc

Delivery without bottle

Burette, digital

0–50 ml, resolution 0.01 ml, with fine adjustment, without ventilation.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080856	burette, digital	1 pc

Mouth-pieces without tubing

Made of plastic, for pipettes, red or white.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081901	mouth-pieces red	1 pc
1081902	mouth-pieces white	1 pc

Mouth-pieces with tubing

Made of plastic, for pipettes, red or white, with tubing 13 cm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081903	mouth-pieces red w/ tubing	1 pc
1081904	mouth-pieces white w/ tubing	1 pc

Silicone tubing 4x1mm

1 roll = 50 meters

Item	Description	MOQ
5000021	Silicone tubing	1 Roll

Pipump, pipette-filler in 4 sizes

With flexible pipette holding socket and special release valve (size 0 without release valve).

Item	Description	MOQ
1132005	size 0, yellow, 0-0.2 ml	1 pc
1132006	size 2, blue, 0-2 ml	1 pc
1132007	size 10, green, 0-10 ml	1 pc
1132008	size 25, red, 0-25 ml	1 pc

Peleus ball for pipettes

Item	Description	MOQ
1081801	standard	1 pc
1081802	universal, with adapter	1 pc

Pipetting aid HERENZ-EASY

For all volumetric and serological pipettes within the range of 0.1 - 100 ml, including integrated membrane filter 0.45 µm, colour code ‚blue. Operates without electricity/ batteries, weight only 120 g.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1081810	HERENZ-EASY	1 pc

Pipetting aid HERENZ-ECO

Electrical operation, for professional filling of volumetric and serological pipettes within the range of 0.1 - 100 ml. Eight different filling speeds adjustable. Supply inclusive charger and two disposable filters.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1081811	HERENZ-ECO	1 pc

LAB SUPPLIES

Specimen Cups

Containers

Urine cups

PP made, **120 ml**, graduated to 100 ml, frosted field for writing, with screw cap (green), PE, non-sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131202	green, 120 ml	500 pcs/carton

Urine cups, sterile

PP made, **120 ml**, graduated to 100 ml, frosted field for writing, with screw cap (yellow), PE.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131203	single packed, sterile	250 pcs/carton

Urine cups

PP made, **125 ml**, graduated, unbreakable, frosted field for writing, non-sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131108	cup 125 ml	1,000 pcs/carton

Snap-on cap

LDPE, red, with pour-out, easy to close, for urine cup 1131108.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131121	cap, red	1,000 pcs/carton

Urine cups

PP, **200 ml**, graduated up to 175 ml, frosted field for writing, with light blue screw cap, PE, non-sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131025	200 ml, non-sterile	600 pcs/carton

Urine cups, sterile

PP, **200 ml**, graduated up to 175 ml, frosted field for writing, with red mounted screw cap, PE, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131026	200 ml, sterile	200 pcs/carton

Urine cup-V

Single packed sterile, PP, 120 ml, graduated up to 100 ml, with frosted field for writing, for sampling urine with vacuum tubes, with yellow screw cap (PE). PU = 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131198	for vacuum tubes	1,000 pcs

Universal cup

White, PS, environmentally friendly, 100 % recycable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131111	cup 150 ml	3,000 pcs/carton
1131107	cup 200 ml	3,000 pcs/carton

Faeces container, PS

With pressure stopper and plastic-spoon at the lid., 22 x 63 mm.
PU = 250 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131001	approx. 18 ml	250 pcs

Faeces container, PS

25 x 90 mm, with plastic spoon at the lid and screw cap PE.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131002	approx. 25 ml	100 pcs

Faeces container/Universal container

With mounted red screw cap.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131008	30 ml, PP, with spoon	700 pcs/carton
1131009	30 ml, PP, without spoon	700 pcs/carton

Faeces container, PP

With spoon, mounted screw cap PE, amber colour.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131005	76 x 20 mm, 15 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1131006	100 x 16 mm, 13 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1131007	107 x 25 mm, 30 ml	500 pcs/carton

• **sterile version**, 100 pcs/bag

1131017	76 x 20 mm, 15 ml, sterile	1.000 pcs/carton
1131018	100 x 16 mm, 13 ml, sterile	1.000 pcs/carton

Specimen containers

Various types, PP made, each **60 ml,** with screw cap (red),
approx. 38 x 64 mm. PU = 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131003	without spoon	600 pcs
1131004	with spoon	600 pcs
1131020	with label	12,000 pcs/pallet
1131021	with label and spoon	12,000 pcs/pallet

• **single packed sterile**. PU = 500 pcs/carton

1131022	with label	10,000 pcs/pallet
1131023	with label and spoon	10,000 pcs/pallet

Sputum cup, PS

24 ml, with fitted screw cap (HDPE) , temperature range -20°C to +60°C.
PU = 200 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131027	sputum cup 24 ml	200 pcs/carton

Container for sputum cup 24 ml, HIPS

Temperature range -10°C to +60°C, with yellow screw cap (LDPE),
PU = 100 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131028	contanier for sputum cup	100 pcs/carton

Specimen container

PP made, with screw cap, conical, autoclavable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131819	approx. 40 ml	1,000 pcs/carton

Universal container

PP made, clear, with blue screw cap (PE, not mounted), scale printed at three different positions for covenient readability, improved double tightness system for enhanced flow-out prevention, pressure proof 0.95 bar. 35 ml container can be used as transport container for 20 ml, 100 ml container can be used as transport container for 50 ml.

Item	Capacity	PU = MOQ
1131996	20 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1131997	35 ml	500 pcs/carton
1131998	50 ml	500 pcs/carton
1131999	100 ml	250 pcs/carton

Pathological vials, clear glass

Washed, with aluminium screw cap, including black rubber seal.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070850	7 ml, Bijou	288 pcs/carton
1070851	14 ml, McCartney	288 pcs/carton
1070852	28 ml, universal wide neck	144 pcs/carton

Sputum container, PS

With pressure stopper PE, without spoon.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131000	22 x 62 mm, 20 ml	1,000 pcs/carton

Transport container

PP, transparent, including absorbent paper, biohazard and recycling symbol clearly visible, with thread. Fitting screw caps are below REF 1131806/8/10

Item	Volume	Measurements	PU = MOQ
1131805	40 ml	85 x 30 mm	500 pcs/carton
1131807	60 ml	126 x 30 mm	300 pcs/carton
1131809	120 ml	114 x 44 mm	250 pcs/carton

Screw cap for transport container

HD-PE, transparent, also available in blue, red, yellow or brown upon request. Fitting transport container are above REF 1131805/7/9

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131806	for 40 ml container	500 pcs/carton

• Tubes witht Ø 16 mm (item1131006) can be fixed inside the cap.

1131808	for 60 ml container	300 pcs/carton

• Tubes with Ø 25 mm (item 1131007) can be fixed inside

1131810	for 120 ml container	250 pcs/carton

LAB SUPPLIES

Plastic Labware

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 12 ml

PS, cylindrical, 100 x 16 mm, round bottom, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130701	12 ml, without rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 4 ml

PS, cylindrical, 55 x 12 mm, round bottom, coagulometer cups.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130702	4 ml, without rim	5,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 5 ml

PS, cylindrical, 75 x 12 mm, round bottom, coagulometer cups.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130705	5 ml, without rim	4,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 4.5 ml

PS, cylindrical, 13 x 75 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130706	4.5 ml, with rim	4,500 pcs/carton

Sedimentation tubes, PS, 12 ml

PS, conical, 105 x 16 mm, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130703	12 ml, without rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, PS, 20 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 150 mm, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130686	20 ml, without rim	1,000 pcs/carton

Drosophila Culture tubes, PS

PS, cylindrical, transparent, anti-static treatment, for culture of Drosophila or others.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130718	Ø 28.7 x 95 mm	400 pcs/carton

On page 107 you can find sealable Steristopper® 27k

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 10 ml

PP, cylindrical, 100 x 16 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130709	10 ml, with rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 5 ml

PP, cylindrical, 86 x 12 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130710	5 ml, with rim	4,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 5 ml

PP, cylindrical, 75 x 12 mm, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130711	5 ml, without rim	4,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 10 ml

PP, conical, 100 x 16 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130712	10 ml, with rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 4.5 ml

PP, cylindrical, 75 x 13 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130713	4.5 ml, with rim	4,500 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 13 ml

PP, cylindrical, 100 x 16 mm, screw cap PE, natural, not mounted.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130708	13 ml, with screw cap PE	1,000 pcs/carton

Sterile version upon request!

Test tubes, PP, 20 ml

PP, cylindrical, 16 x 150 mm, 20 ml, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130687	20 ml, without rim	1,000 pcs/carton

Stopper for test tubes, PE

Red colour, for tubes Ø 16 mm, secure grip.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130688	stopper for test tubes	3,000 pcs/carton

Grip stoppers for test tubes, PE

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131825	natural, 16 mm	10,000 pcs/carton
1131879	natural, 12 mm	20,000 pcs/carton

Other colours available upon request.

Test tubes, PS, 10 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 100 mm, with blue screw cap, non-sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130680	10 ml, 16 x 100 mm	1,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, PS, 10 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 100 mm, w/ red screw cap, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130683	10 ml, 16 x 100 mm	750 pcs/carton

Test tubes, PS, 15 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 120 mm, w/ red screw cap, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130684	15 ml, 16 x 120 mm	700 pcs/carton

Test tubes, PS, 20 ml

PS, cylindrical,16 x 150 mm, with blue screw cap, non-sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130682	20 ml, 16 x 150 mm	500 pcs/carton

Test tubes, PS, 20 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 150 mm, w/red screw cap, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130685	20 ml, 16 x 150 mm	500 pcs/carton

Centrifuge test tubes 15 ml

With screw cap, conical bottom, graduated, PP.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• 17 x 120 mm, blue cap.		
1132020	non-sterile	750 pcs/carton
• 17 x 120 mm, red cap.		
1132026	individually sterile packed	700 pcs/carton
• 17 x 120 mm, red cap.		
1132023	150 pcs sterile packed	1,050 pcs/carton

Centrifuge test tubes 50 ml

With screw cap, conical bottom, graduated, PP.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• 30 x 115 mm, blue cap.		
1132021	non-sterile	500 pcs/carton
• 30 x 115 mm, red cap.		
1132027	individually sterile packed	600 pcs/carton
• 30 x 115 mm, red cap.		
1132024	100 pcs sterile packed	600 pcs/carton

Centrifuge test tubes 50 ml standing bottom

With screw cap, conical bottom, graduated, PP.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• 30 x 115 mm, blue cap.		
1132022	non-sterile	500 pcs/carton
• 30 x 115 mm, red cap.		
1132028	individually sterile packed	500 pcs/carton
• 30 x 115 mm, red cap.		
1132025	100 pcs sterile packed	600 pcs/carton

Cryo boxes, cardboard

For centrifuge tubes, 148 x 148 x 130 mm, Ultra low temperature-resistant cardboard, resistant to -80 °C, **water-proof** plastic special coating. PU = 5 pcs/carton

Item	Grid	for tubes	MOQ
1130836	4 x 4	30 x 115 mm	5 pcs
1130837	6 x 6	17 x 120 mm	5 pcs

Bottles for water sampling - sterilized by irradiation

PET (transparent like glass), wide neck, rectangular shape, graduated.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• 250 ml		
1131040	with NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
1131041	without NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
• 500 ml		
1131042	with NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
1131043	without NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
• 1000 ml		
1131044	with NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton
1131045	without NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton

Bottles for water sampling - sterilized by irradiation

PP transparent, wide neck, rectangular shape, graduated.

Item	Description	MOQ
• 250 ml		
1131046	with NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
1131047	without NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
• 500 ml		
1131048	with NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
1131049	without NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
• 1000 ml		
1131050	with NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton
1131051	without NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton

Single packed type and amber PP bottle available upon request.

Laboratory bottles, PP

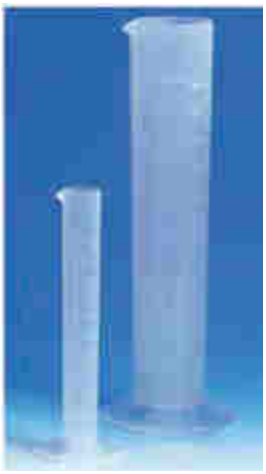
GL 45, with replacement tamper-evident closure, PP, excellent handling, slim and waisted shape, leakproof due to optimized sealing system, easy readability of the volume due to molded and double-sided graduations, smooth pouring of liquids and easy to clean due to hydrophobic material and rounded edges, made of shatterproof, food-safe PP with good chemical resistance.

Item	Volume	Grad.	Height	Bottom-Ø	MOQ
1083190	125 ml	12,5 ml	103 mm	54 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083191	250 ml	25 ml	149 mm	64 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083192	500 ml	25 ml	192 mm	77 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083193	1.000 ml	50 ml	234 mm	97 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083194	2.000 ml	100 ml	278 mm	126 mm	1 pc/carton
• Replacement tamper-evident closure					
1083195	PP, GL 45				6 pcs/carton

Measuring cylinders, PP

Tall, moulded scale, class B per DIN 12681/ISO 6706, translucent, ring-moulded graduations, **hexagonal base**, food-safe.

Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083050	10 ml	0.2	145	15	12 pcs/carton
1083051	25 ml	0.5	170	22	12 pcs/carton
1083052	50 ml	1.0	200	27	12 pcs/carton
1083053	100 ml	1.0	250	33	12 pcs/carton



Low form upon request!

Measuring cylinders, PP

Tall, moulded scale, class B per DIN 12681/ISO 6706, translucent, ring-moulded graduations, **pentagon base**, food-safe.

Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083058	250 ml	2,0	315	41	12 pcs/carton
1083059	500 ml	5,0	361	55	12 pcs/carton
1083060	1000 ml	10,0	439	66	6 pcs/carton
1083061	2000 ml	20,0	531	84	6 pcs/carton

Volumetric flasks, PP

Translucent and with PP screw cap, individually adjustable ring-mark.

Item	Volume	Toler-ance	Height mm	Thread	PU = MOQ
1083070	10 ml	± 0,08 ml	90	GL 18	6 pcs/carton
1083071	50 ml	± 0,12 ml	150	GL 18	6 pcs/carton
1083072	100 ml	± 0,20 ml	180	GL 18	6 pcs/carton
1083073	250 ml	± 0,30 ml	235	GL 25	5 pcs/carton
1083074	500 ml	± 0,50 ml	270	GL 25	4 pcs/carton
1083075	1000 ml	± 0,80 ml	310	GL 32	3 pcs/carton

Erlenmeyer flasks, PP, food safe

Wide neck, with PP screw cap, blue colour graduation, NS-Stoppers can also be used (not included).

Item	Volume	Grad.	Thread	for NS-stoppers	PU = MOQ
1083260	50 ml	10 ml	GL 40	34/35	6 pcs/carton
1083261	100 ml	20 ml	GL 40	34/35	6 pcs/carton
1083262	250 ml	50 ml	GL 52	45/40	6 pcs/carton
1083263	500 ml	100 ml	GL 52	45/40	6 pcs/carton
1083264	1000 ml	200 ml	GL 52	45/40	4 pcs/carton

Graduated pitchers, PP

Translucent, moulded blue scale and food-safe.

Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083100	50 ml	2	70	40	24 pcs/carton
1083101	100 ml	2	80	50	24 pcs/carton
1083102	250 ml	5	120	74	12 pcs/carton
1083103	500 ml	10	140	92	12 pcs/carton
1083104	1000 ml	10	181	117	6 pcs/carton
1083105	2000 ml	50	213	152	6 pcs/carton
1083106	3000 ml	50	242	172	6 pcs/carton
1083107	5000 ml	50	270	204	6 pcs/carton

Graduated pitchers, coloured, PP

500 ml, PP, transparent, available in four colours, stackable, easy readable printed scale and stable handle.

Item	Colour	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083110	blue	10	140	100	12 pcs/carton
1083111	yellow	10	140	100	12 pcs/carton
1083112	red	10	140	100	12 pcs/carton
1083113	green	10	140	100	12 pcs/carton
• Set: 1 item each, 500 ml, PP, blue, yellow, red und green					
1083114	Set	10	140	100	1 Set/carton

Pitchers with handle (PP)

Low form, graduated, autoclavable, translucent, excellent chemical resistance, no drip spout, suitable for foodstuff.

Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PU = MOQ
1083600	500 ml	25	90	116	60 pcs/carton
1083601	1000 ml	50	116	131	48 pcs/carton
1083602	2000 ml	50	145	165	36 pcs/carton
1083603	3000 ml	100	165	180	27 pcs/carton
1083604	5000 ml	250	190	225	12 pcs/carton

Beakers, stackable, PP, food-safe

Highly transparent, with stable handle and easily readable, printed black scale on both sides, therefore, the volume is equally visible for left- and right handers, to preserve markings, cleaning at no higher than 60 °C is recommended.

Item	Volume	Grad.	Height	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083120	250 ml	5 ml	115 mm	75	12 pcs/carton
1083121	500 ml	10 ml	140 mm	100	12 pcs/carton
1083122	1.000 ml	10 ml	167 mm	125	12 pcs/carton
1083123	2.000 ml	20 ml	212 mm	148	12 pcs/carton
1083124	3.000 ml	50 ml	242 mm	170	12 pcs/carton

Beakers, PP

Translucent, blue scale, acc. to ISO 7056 and food-safe.

Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083000	10 ml	2	36	30	12 pcs/carton
1083001	25 ml	5	50	38	12 pcs/carton
1083002	50 ml	10	60	47	12 pcs/carton
1083003	100 ml	20	70	55	12 pcs/carton
1083004	150 ml	20	80	66	12 pcs/carton
1083005	250 ml	50	95	77	6 pcs/carton
1083006	400 ml	100	109	87	6 pcs/carton
1083007	500 ml	100	117,5	94	6 pcs/carton
1083008	600 ml	100	126,5	100	6 pcs/carton
1083010	1000 ml	100	147	120	6 pcs/carton
1083011	2000 ml	200	187	149	6 pcs/carton
1083012	3000 ml	400	212	170	4 pcs/carton
1083013	5000 ml	500	247	203	4 pcs/carton

Measuring scoops, PP

White, flat bottoms, food-safe and tops.

Item	Volume	Length	PU = MOQ
1083150	2 ml	60 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083151	5 ml	82 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083152	10 ml	100 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083153	25 ml	135 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083154	50 ml	160 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083155	100 ml	200 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083156	250 ml	260 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083157	500 ml	315 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083158	1000 ml	385 mm	6 pcs/carton

Wash-bottles, PE-LD

Without impression, round, translucent, narrow neck,
Tube and screw-cap PP made.

Item	Volume	Thread	Ø	PU = MOQ
1083200	50 ml	GL 18	37 mm	24 pcs/carton
1083201	100 ml	GL 18	43 mm	24 pcs/carton
1083202	250 ml	GL 25	58 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083203	500 ml	GL 25	74 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083204	1000 ml	GL 32	92 mm	12 pcs/carton

Wash-bottles, coloured

Narrow-mouth bottles, made from PE-LD. Available in four different colours. Screw cap and spray tube made from PP. Thread GL 25

Item	Volume ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
• red				
1083215	250	135	65	5 pcs/carton
1083216	500	180	74	5 pcs/carton
• green				
1083217	250	135	65	5 pcs/carton
1083218	500	180	74	5 pcs/carton
• yellow				
1083219	250	135	65	5 pcs/carton
1083220	500	180	74	5 pcs/carton
• blue				
1083221	250	135	65	5 pcs/carton
1083222	500	180	74	5 pcs/carton
• Set: 1 item each, 500 ml, blue, yellow, red und green				
1083223	500	180	74	1 Set/carton

Wide-neck bottles, PP

Round, with conical shoulders, with screw cap-PP.

Iten	Volume	Thread	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083230	100 ml	GL 32	96	55	20 pcs/carton
1083231	250 ml	GL 45	132	73	20 pcs/carton
1083232	500 ml	GL 45	172	87	10 pcs/carton
1083233	1000 ml	GL 63	204	108	10 pcs/carton
1083234	2000 ml	GL 63	243	131	6 pcs/carton

Jars, HDPE

Cylindrical jars are supplied with insert and cap, thanks to the large neck they are suitable for powders and solid specimen, suitable for foodstuff.

Item	Volume	Ø mm	Height mm	Neck Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083590	70 ml	50	60	36	100 pcs/carton
1083591	120 ml	56	71	36	100 pcs/carton
1083592	250 ml	69	94	50	50 pcs/carton
1083593	500 ml	86	107	70	50 pcs/carton
1083594	1000 ml	111	128	85	20 pcs/carton
1083595	1500 ml	111	182	87	10 pcs/carton
1083596	2000 ml	111	235	87	10 pcs/carton

Wide-neck bottles, PE-HD

Square, translucent, with screw cap.

Item	Volume	Thread	Height w/o cap	Dim. mm	PU = MOQ
1083240	100 ml	GL 32	78 mm	46 x 46	24 pcs/carton
1083241	250 ml	GL 50	83 mm	80 x 80	24 pcs/carton
1083242	500 ml	GL 65	120 mm	90 x 90	12 pcs/carton

Wide neck bottles, PE

Graduated, long pinch seal ensures leakproof closure, wide neck conforms to DIN 13316 and 168, suitable for foodstuff.

Item	ml	Grad. ml	Ø mm	H mm	Mouth Ø mm	DIN	PU = MOQ
1083570	50	10	38	88	24	GL32	100 pcs/carton
1083571	100	20	48	105	24	GL32	100 pcs/carton
1083572	250	25	60	140	38	GL45	50 pcs/carton
1083573	500	100	75	170	38	GL45	25 pcs/carton
1083574	1000	100	95	206	55	GL63	17 pcs/carton
1083575	2000	100	120	252	55	GL63	15 pcs/carton

Plastic funnels, PP

Item	Description	MOQ
1082003	Ø 30 mm	1 pc
1082004	Ø 40 mm	1 pc
1082005	Ø 50 mm	1 pc
1082007	Ø 75 mm	1 pc
1082010	Ø 100 mm	1 pc
1082012	Ø 120 mm	1 pc
1082015	Ø 150 mm	1 pc

Draining rack

High impact PS, single mould plate of 4 mm with 72 places. The peg sockets have closed ends eliminating leakage and consequent biohazards. The seamless drip channel collects waste which drains via drain tube provided. 72 push-in pegs which can accomodate items with "neck" bore in excess of 15 mm are supplied plus 11 small pegs of diameter 6 mm for small diameters items such as test tubes. They are easily removable for cleaning or to accomodate particularly shaped items. This rack will not stain or rust. Comes complete with mounting kit, draining hose, and fixing template, supplied with draining kit (connector + tubes).

Item	No. of places	Dimensions	PU = MOQ
1083534	72	450 x 630 x 110 mm	1 pc/carton

Deep trays

Acid resistent, made of PVC, stackable. With their ribbed base they are ideal for photography purposes.

Item	Measurements in mm	PU = MOQ
1083520	200 x 150 x 50	10 pcs/carton
1083521	250 x 200 x 60	10 pcs/carton
1083522	320 x 260 x 70	10 pcs/carton
1083523	350 x 300 x 85	10 pcs/carton
1083524	430 x 330 x 95	10 pcs/carton
1083525	520 x 420 x 95	5 pcs/carton
1083526	675 x 540 x 100	5 pcs/carton
1083527	550 x 430 x 190	4 pcs/carton

Weight boats

White, PS, smooth surface with round corner faciliates removal of all powders and granular samples, easily squeezed along diagonal axias to form a funnel for controlled delivery.

Item	Size mm	Volume ml	PU = MOQ
1083515	44 x 44	8	4 x 250 pcs/carton
1083516	80 x 80	80	4 x 250 pcs/carton
1083517	140 x 140	250	4 x 250 pcs/carton

LAB SUPPLIES

Labware

Cryo Accessories

WORLD NOVELTY

Cryo tubes - Redline

External thread, starfoot, can be stored in standard 9x9/10x10 boxes, this gives **23% additional storage capacity**. featured with single handed quick seal closure, thightening or removed with only half a turn, tube and cap are made of PP (same coefficent of expansion), and with writing area, Redline for maximum filling at 196°C, RNase/ DNase free and many other interesting features.
Full VDMax25 validation test.

Non-sterile cryo tubes with mounted inserts upon request!

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
• **non-sterile**, **ungraduated**,		
PU= 2x500 pcs tubes + 1.000 pcs caps/carton		
1130990	0,5 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130991	1,0 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130992	2,0 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
• **non-sterile**, **ungraduated,**		
PU= 4x250 pcs tubes + 1.000 pcs caps/carton		
1130993	4,0 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130994	5,0 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
• **sterile, graduated**, PU= 100 pcs/bag		
1130895	0,5 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130896	1,0 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130897	2,0 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130898	4,0 ml	500 pcs/carton
1130899	5,0 ml	500 pcs/carton

Inserts

Turnable, 2 coloured (white/purple, green/yellow, red/blue).
PU = 600 pcs / carton (200 pcs each)

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130973	Inserts	600 pcs/carton

Cryo boxes - Redline

PP, for 10x10 tubes, Dimensions 130x130 mm, temperature resistant down to - 90°C, with snap-on cap, Cap: optical plain, Base: nature.

Item	Description	Height	Carton	PU = MOQ
1130974	for 0,5ml	32 mm	180 pcs	1 pc
1130975	for 1 ml	40 mm	105 pcs	1 pc
1130959	for 2 ml	50 mm	105 pcs	1 pc
1130976	for 4 ml	80 mm	90 pcs	1 pc
1130977	for 5 ml	90 mm	60 pcs	1 pc

Other Colours upon request!

Cryo tubes, sterile

PP, with screw cap, completely free from human DNA, RNase/DNase and Pyrogen. Non cytotoxic and hemolytic, 1 D Barcode, printed graduation and writing area. Self standing or round bottom. Medical rubber is externally or alternatve internally injected as a sealing. Temperature resistant down to –196 °C.

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
• Self standing, external thread cap		
1130960	1 ml	4,500 pcs/carton
1130961	2 ml	4,000 pcs/carton
1130962	3 ml	2,500 pcs/carton
1130963	4 ml	2,500 pcs/carton
1130964	5 ml	2,000 pcs/carton
• Self standing, internal thread cap		
1130965	1 ml	4,500 pcs/carton
1130966	2 ml	4,000 pcs/carton
1130967	4 ml	2,500 pcs/carton
1130968	5 ml	2,000 pcs/carton

Cover insert for Cryo tubes

Ideal for colour coding, available colours: blue, white, yellow, pink, red, green.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130879	capdisk	1,000 pcs/carton

Cryo Boxes, PC (new generation)

White, coloured grid, designed to be used at temperatures between -196°C bis +121°C, autoclavable at 120°C for 20 minutes, with frosted writing area.

Item	grid	No. of holes	Dimensions mm	PU = MOQ
• for 1 and 2 ml cryo tubes				
1130857	blue	25	76 x 76	48 pcs/carton
1130858	red	25	76 x 76	48 pcs/carton
1130859	green	25	76 x 76	48 pcs/carton
1130860	yellow	25	76 x 76	48 pcs/carton
1130861	blue	81	132 x 132	40 pcs/carton
1130862	red	81	132 x 132	40 pcs/carton
1130863	green	81	132 x 132	40 pcs/carton
1130864	yellow	81	132 x 132	40 pcs/carton
• for 3, 4 and 5 ml cryo tubes				
1130865	blue	81	132 x 132	32 pcs/carton
1130866	red	81	132 x 132	32 pcs/carton
1130867	green	81	132 x 132	32 pcs/carton
1130868	yellow	81	132 x 132	32 pcs/carton

Workstation for Cryo tubes, PC

For 40 cryo tubes of all sizes, autoclavable. Is used for screwing and unscrewing the tubes directly on the bench with a single hand, avoiding possible contamination. Available colours: blue, red. green.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130878	workstation	5 pcs/carton

Storage cases, PP

For 81 Cryo-tubes, with cover, available in 5 colours.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130871	for 1- and 2- ml-tubes	1 pc
1130874	for 4-ml-tubes	1 pc
1130875	for 5-ml-tubes	1 pc

Delivery without grid inserts!

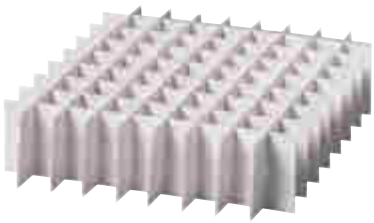
Storage cases for cryo tubes, cardboard

White, made from ultra low temperature resistant cardboard, water repellent finish.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130940	133 x 133 x 50 mm	10 pcs/box
1130941	133 x 133 x 75 mm	10 pcs/box
1130942	133 x 133 x 100 mm	10 pcs/box
1130943	136 x 136 x 50 mm	10 pcs/box
1130944	136 x 136 x 75 mm	10 pcs/box
1130945	136 x 136 x 100 mm	10 pcs/box

Grid inserts

White, made from ultra low temperature resistant cardboard, water repellent finish, for storage cases 133 x 133 mm.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• **Grid inserts10x10**		
1130946	133 x 133 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130947	133 x 133 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130948	133 x 133 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box
1130952	136 x 136 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130953	136 x 136 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130954	136 x 136 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box
• **Grid inserts 9x9**		
1130949	133 x 133 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130950	133 x 133 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130951	133 x 133 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box
1130955	136 x 136 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130956	136 x 136 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130957	136 x 136 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box

Rainbow cryo labels

Temperature resistant down to –150 °C, for customizing white cryo boxes, available colours: Red, yellow, green, blue, purple.
PU = 50 pcs/box (10 pieces from each colour)

Item	L x W	MOQ
1130958	200 x 40 mm	50 pcs

Conical cups, PP

PP, with coverslip fitting for Eppendorf microlitersystems, graduated.
1130901 PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton
1130869 PU = 500 pcs/bag, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130901	1.5 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130869	5 ml	3,000 pcs/carton

Coloured execution available upon request!

Conical cups SafeFit

With cap, tight closure, made of especially clear PP, autoclavable up to 121°C, physiologically safe, centrifugation up to 30,000 g.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130906	1,5 ml	8,000 pcs/carton

Coloured design available upon request!

Conical cups, PP

With coverslip. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130902	0.5 ml	1,000 pcs

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130905	2.0 ml	8,000 pcs/carton

Coloured execution (1130905) available upon request! (min. 100.000 pcs/colour)

PCR Conical cups, PP

PP, 0.2 ml, with domed cap, for PCR-test, RNase-, DNase-, DNA- and pyrogen free.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130904	0.2 ml	1.000 pcs/carton

Rack for microcentrifuge tubes 1,5 ml, PP

Two-tier, autoclavable, can be used dry, in water baths or in freezers, with alphanumeric reference, for 100 tubes - with closed caps or without caps - or 50 tubes with open caps, stackable even when loaded.

Item	Description	Colour	PU = MOQ
1130936	109,5 x 263 x 45 mm	white	20 pcs/carton
1130937	109,5 x 263 x 45 mm	blue	20 pcs/carton
1130938	109,5 x 263 x 45 mm	yellow	20 pcs/carton
1130939	109,5 x 263 x 45 mm	red	20 pcs/carton

Rack for microcentrifuge tubes, PP

Dual level design for holding 20 tubes in pre-numbered cavities (1-10; 11-20), autoclavable. PU = 60 pcs/carton

Item	Dimensions mm	Height mm	MOQ
1130909	90 x 210	49	2 pcs

Analyzer cups, PS

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Technicon, 1,5 ml, Ø 13.8 x 22.60 mm.		
1130601	Technicon, 1.5 ml	10,000 pcs/carton

• Hitachi, 3 ml, Ø 17 x 38 mm.		
1130602	Hitachi, 3 ml	6,000 pcs/carton

• Gemsaec 0,5 ml, Ø 13.55 x 24.50 mm.		
1130603	Gemsaec, 0.5 ml	10,000 pcs/carton

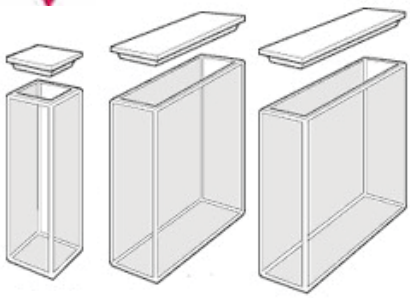
Cuvettes for Amelung, Fibrintimer, Abbot, ABA-VP, Olli, Sherwood-Elvi, Ciba Express 550-Plus and Cobas Mira available upon request!

Cuvettes, PS

PS, in styropor box, light path 10 mm, 45 mm high.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130201	macro cuvettes, 4 ml	1,000 pcs
1130202	semi-micro cuvettes, 1.5ml	1,000 pcs

new



Standard rectangular cuvetten, UV quartz

with lid, 2 opposing windows polished, UV quartz glass Spectrosil Q, spectrally measured, 1 - 4 pcs/box, (depending on size)

Item	Volumen	Path lengths/ Lightpath	MOQ
1130204	3,5 ml	10 mm	1 pc
1130205	14 ml	40 mm	1 pc
1130206	17,5 ml	50 mm	1 pc

Bunsen gas burner with air regulation

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 16 mm, inner 9 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080105	for natural gas	1 pc
1080106	for propane gas	1 pc

Bunsen gas burner with stopcock and pilot flame

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 11 mm, inner 9 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080107	for natural gas	1 pc
1080108	for propane gas	1 pc

Teclu gas burner

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 18 mm, inner 11 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080109	for natural gas	1 pc
1080110	for propane gas	1 pc

Gas hose for gas burner

Without jacket and sheathing, acc. to DIN 30664 part 1, for all gases in accordance with DVGW-worksheet G260, operating pressure 100 mbar, DVGW-tested and registered. 37-45 m/roll.

Item	Measurements/mm	MOQ
1080132	OD 14, ID 10, W 2 mm	1 roll

Safety Gas Hose

For gas burners acc. to DIN 30665 and all gases acc. to DVGW - worksheet G260. Operating pressure up to 100 mbar. DVGW-tested and registered. Hose nozzles acc. to DIN 12898 do not require fixing clamps.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080135	length 500 mm	1 pc
1080136	length 750 mm	1 pc
1080137	length 1,000 mm	1 pc
1080138	length 2,000 mm	1 pc

Other sizes and types available upon request.

Alcohol burner

Glass, complete, with wick and spout, 100 ml, without side tubulature.

Item	Description	MOQ
1082601	spirit lamp, glass	1 pc

Alcohol burner with plastic screw cap

Glass, complete, with wick and spout, 100 ml, without side tubulature.

Item	Description	MOQ
1082602	spirit lamp, glass	1 pc

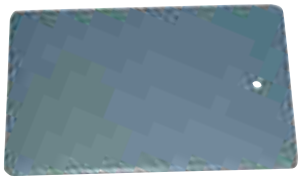
Ceramic plates, ceramic reinforced wire gauze net

Item	Description	MOQ
1080101	approx. 12 x 12 cm	1 pc
1080102	approx. 16 x 16 cm	1 pc
1080103	approx. 20 x 20 cm	1 pc

Tripod

stainless steel.

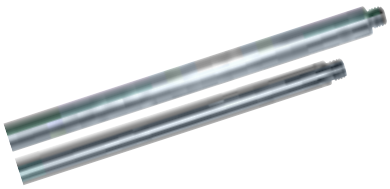
Item	Height mm	Inside Ø mm	MOQ
1080190	150	80	1 pc
1080191	210	120	1 pc
1080192	220	140	1 pc



Stand base plates

in cast iron, with epoxy coating, for rods threaded M10.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080180	210 x 130 mm, 1800 g	1 pc
1080181	300 x 150 mm, 2900 g	1 pc



Threaded stand rods

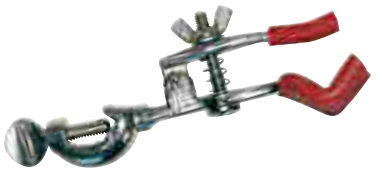
stainless steel, threaded M10.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080185	600 x 10 mm, 380 g	1 pc
1080186	750 x 12/13 mm, 790 g	1 pc
1080187	1,000 x 12/13 mm, 1060 g	1 pc

Burette clamp with boss

Nickel plated brass, for one burette.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080164	span 0 - 40 mm	1 pc



Universal-/ general purpose clamp

Aluminium alloy, with cork lined jaws.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080166	span 80 mm	1 pc

Stand clamp

Malleable iron, epoxy coated, with rounded jaws.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080167	span 25 mm	1 pc
1080168	span 40 mm	1 pc

Double bosshead

Malleable iron, epoxy coated, acc. to DIN 12895,
M8 brass thumb bolt.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080171	max. opening 16 mm Ø	1 pc
1080172	max. opening 20 mm Ø	1 pc

Stabilization ring

PVC coated steel, suitable for Erlenmeyers flasks bottle, etc.
Application: The weight of the ring prevents flasks from floating when placed in a thermal bath.

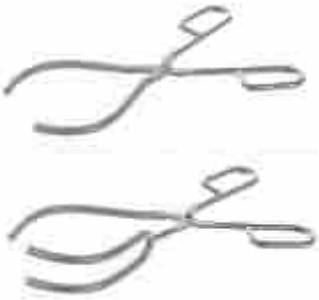
Item	Ø in mm	Weight /g	MOQ
1080140	50	207	1 pc
1080141	70	340	1 pc
1080142	100	470	1 pc

Beaker tongs

18/10 steel, silicone coated, length 250 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080210	type 1	1 pc
1080211	type 2	1 pc

Other execution available upon request.



Other sizes and types available upon request.

Laboratory lifting stage (manual operation)

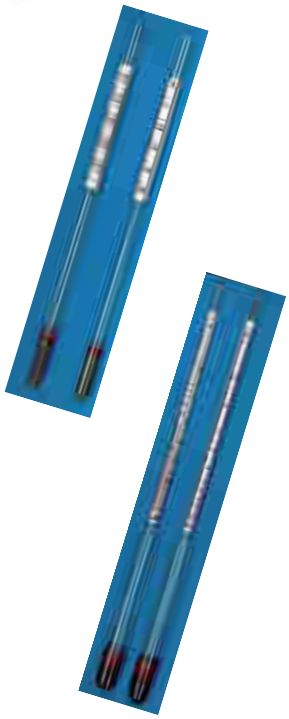
Rigid construction in light alloy, plate- and base sizes see below table (P+B), height range see below table (H), safe working load acc. to DIN 12897 = 7 kgs, static load up to 60 kgs.

Item	Description	MOQ
• P+B: 130 x 160 mm.		
1080160	H: 60 - 250 mm	1 pc
• P+B: 200 x 200 mm.		
1080161	H: 70 - 260 mm	1 pc

Refractometer

Acc. to Brix, with ATC (Automatic Temperature Compensation), superbly suitable for measuring sugar content, but also usable for other meterings. Measuring range 0 - 32 °C, reading 0.2° Brix.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092110	refractometer	1 pc



Alcoholmeter Gay Lussac & Cartier

Without thermometer, 10-45 Cartier, length 260 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092106	0 - 100% Volume	1 pc

Areometer Baumé 15°C

Graduated, Pese Sirup, 1/1 division, without thermometer, length 250mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092107	0 - 50° Baumé	1 pc

Clips

Acc. to Mohr, made of brass, nickel plated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080112	50 mm	1 pc
1080113	60 mm	1 pc
1080114	70 mm	1 pc
1080115	80 mm	1 pc
1080116	90 mm	1 pc

Clips

Acc. to Hoffmann, made of brass, nickel plated.

Item	Width	Height	MOQ
1080120	17 mm	15 mm	1 pc
1080121	20 mm	17 mm	1 pc
1080122	25 mm	20 mm	1 pc
1080123	25 mm	27 mm	1 pc
1080124	30 mm	20 mm	1 pc
1080125	40 mm	30 mm	1 pc

Wooden sticks

Made beech and birch, without knots, blunt or one end pointed.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton.

Item	Length x Ø	Description	MOQ
1080715	150 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080720	200 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080725	250 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080730	300 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080740	400 x 4 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080750	500 x 4 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080766	150 x 3 mm	one end pointed	100 pcs
1080776	250 x 3 mm	one end pointed	100 pcs
1080777	300 x 3 mm	one end pointed	100 pcs

Glass beads

Weight indications are approximate.

Item	Size	MOQ
1080603	Ø appr. 3 mm	appr. 1 kg
1080604	Ø appr. 4 mm	appr. 1 kg
1080605	Ø appr. 5 mm	appr. 1 kg

Connection pieces

Made of plastic, sterilizable.

Item	Size	MOQ
1082413	10 x 10 mm	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Short timer

Plastic made, 0–60 min, with bell.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080360	plastic made	1 pc

Short timer, digital

Functions: Stopwatch (Count-up), Count Down with signal and repetition, Daytime (24 hours), Display range: 23 hours, 59 min., 59 sec.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080361	6-digit LCD-display	1 pc

• Countdown-Timer, Timer-Memory-Function, alarm signal when reaching 0, programmable up to 99 mins 59 secs., magnet on back.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080362	4-digit LCD-display	1 pc

Digital countdown timer and stopwatch

With large display, memory-function, with magnet for fixing, support, clip and hanger.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080364	up to 99 min, 59 sek	1 pc

„HiTrax Go“ stop watch

1/100 seconds, split time, timer, clock, date, hourly chime, alarm, dual time, splashproof.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080371	< 23 Std, 59 min, 59 sec.	1 pc

Stop watch

Crown stoppers, pinlever, 7 jewels, metal housing,
0–30 min, 1/5 sec + 1/100 min.

Item	Size	MOQ
1080365	Ø 55 mm	1 pc

Addition timers

Crown stoppers, addition key, pinlever, 7 jewels, metal housing,
0–30 min, 1/5 sec + 1/100 min.

Item	Size	MOQ
1080368	Ø 55 mm	1 pc

Stop watch, plastic made

Standard execution, measuring time up to 45 minutes (register 30 minutes), grading 1/5 sec.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080370	stop watch	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts

Thermo-hygrometer

With coloured comfort zone, case with chromed brass ring, wall mounting, Ø 71 x 23 mm, 26 g, PU = 1 pc / box, 5 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092112	thermo-hygrometer	1 pc

Thermo-hygro-data logger ‚Log32 TH'

For the control of temperature and humidity (precision depending on the measuring range from ± 0.5°C/ ± 3% rH), status and alarm LED, memory for 60.000 measured values, selectable storage interval (30 seconds up to 24 hours), usable without software (pre-programmed), automatic output as PDF file, USB port, with holder,
Range: T: -40...+70°C (-40...+158°F), H: 0...100%, wall mounting, 22 (30) x 21 (28) x 102 mm, 32 g, 1x 3,6V 1/2 AA battery included. PU = 1 pc / box

Item	Description	MOQ
1080367	thermo-hygro-data logger	1 pc

Digital double timer

Count-up and count-down timer (double), memory function, LED warning lamp (changes from green to red when the time has expired), 3 volume levels, with magnet for fixing, table stand and hanging slot
Range: time up to 99 hrs, 59 min, 59 sec, wall mounting or table standing, 91 x 21 (30) x 76 mm, 86 g, 2x 1,5V AAA batteries not included. PU = 1 pc / box, 80 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1080366	digital double timer	1 pc

Hand tally counter

4-digit, hand operated, reset counter, chrome plated steel housing, counting range 0 – 9999.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131803	4-digit	1 pc

All-layer Zone samplers, VA4

All-layer sampler, with open inner tube, VA4, Ø 25 mm, no separate chambers and large sampling volume, for all-layer samples trough all the layers of the sample.

Item	Length mm	Volume ml	MOQ
1080851	550	70	1 pc
1080852	1000	180	1 pc

All-Layer Sampler ZoneDispo, HDPE

The ZoneDispo disposable all-layer sampler is used in sampling to collect a representative all-layer sample from three different layers. HDPE, clean room manufactured, optional sterilized by gamma rays, Ø 25 mm, suitable for free-flowing powders and small-grain granulates. The collected sample can be secured and tranported in the closed sampler. PU = 1 Pack à 20 pcs

Item	Length mm	Volume ml	MOQ
1080850	500	100	1 Pack

Glassmarker – wax marker

Permanent glassmarker for smooth surfaces, difficult to remove, available in following colours: blue, yellow, red, green and black.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080403	blue	12 pcs/box
1080410	red	12 pcs/box
1080411	yellow	12 pcs/box
1080412	green	12 pcs/box
1080413	black	12 pcs/box

Permanent marker for microscopic slides

Waterproof, lightfast, incl. eraser, also suitable for glass, plastic, metal, OHP, CD, etc., colour: blue.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080404	permanent marker	1 pc

Freeze marker

Black, quick-drying, permanent, frost-resistant, water- and smearproof ink for use on plastic, glass and metal, no added toluene/xylene.

Item	Line thickness	MOQ
1080406	stroke width, approx. 1 mm	1 pc

Diamond writers

Writers to mark glass, in etui.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080401	wooden handle	1 pc
1080402	appearance like a pen	1 pc

Safety and leisure glasses

Polycarbonate lens with UV-filter 400, optical quality class 1.
PU = 1 pc/bag, 12 pcs/box, 25 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• **Light**, CE EN 166 F, clear, fogfree.		
1134100	Light	1 pc

• **Racer**, CE EN 166 F, clear, fogfree and scratch-resistant.		
1134103	Racer	1 pc

• **Revolution**, two component technolgy, excellent wearing comfort due to perfect adjustment of individul tilting of the eye glasses, polycarbonate eye glasses with high impact strength, permanently fogfree, EN 166.		
1134111	Revolution	1 pc

• **Fusion** two component technology, excellent wearing comfort due to high impact polycarbonate eye glasses, permanently fogfree, EN 166		
1134112	Fusion	1 pc

Safety overspec

Lightweight execution, excellent wearing comfort, polycarbonate eye glasses with high impact strength, 100% UV protection up to 385 nm, wearable over corrective spectacles

Item	Description	MOQ
1134122	safety overspec	1 pc

Safety goggle „Monza“

Comfortable, ergonomically designed goggles for universal purposes, large volume and eminently suitable also for spectacle wearers, unrestricted lateral view, excellent eye climate due to sophisticated ventilation, can be combined with a half-mask. EN 166
PU = 1 pc/bag, 10 pcs/box, 120 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1134123	Monza	1 pc

Panoramic goggle „Le Mans“

Flexible type, with special large-scale field of view, indirect ventilation and adjustable elastic band, colourless plastic glasses, fog-free EN 166. PU = 1 pc/bag, 10 pcs/box, 120 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1134124	Le Mans	1 pc

EyeShield

Extremely lightweight and comfortable, latex-free, "wrap-around" design provides both front and side eye protection, distortion-free, optical-grade lens, fits comfortably with a surgical mask and over prescription eyewear. EyeShield and frames are packed separately.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134150	eyeShield	250 pcs
1134151	frames	100 pcs

Reusable frame is available in ten designer colors: white, yellow, red, pink, green, darkgreen, blue, teal, violet, black**.**
There are 10 pcs of each color per box.

FaceShield

Extremely lightweight and comfortable, provides overhead-/front- and side-eye-protection, latex-free, adjustable, fog-resistant, fits comfortably with a surgical mask and over prescription eyewear, includes a clear, snap-in nosepiece for support.
FaceShield and frames are packed separately.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134152	faceShield	100 pcs
1134153	frames	100 pcs

Reusable frame is available in ten designer colors: white, yellow, red, pink, green, darkgreen, blue, teal, violet, black**.**
There are 10 pcs of each color per box

Dispenser available upon request.

new

Face Shield Grab'n Go™

Latex free, with vented foam headband, pre-assembled, Proprietary venting system for maximum airflow, anti-fog film, optical-grade, adjustable head strap for secure fit.

Item	Description	MOQ
1134155	30,5 x 24 cm	40 pcs/carton
1134156	30,5 x 24 cm	(4x24) 96 pcs/carton
1134157	30,5 x 19 cm	40 pcs/carton
1134158	30,5 x 19 cm	(4x24) 96 pcs/carton

Filter paper MN 615

Filter paper for general applications. Most widely used general purpose filter paper with medium retention and flow rate. This filter paper covers a wide range of laboratory applications and is frequently used for clarifying liquids. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 22s, thickness: 0.16 mm, weight: 70 g/m².

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Rufi (round filter).		
1134300	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134301	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134302	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134303	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134304	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box
• Fafi (folded filter).		
1134305	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134306	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134307	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134308	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134309	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box

Filter paper MN 617

For fast filtration of coarse precipitates. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 9s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 85 g/m².

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Rufi (round filter).		
1134310	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134311	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134312	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134313	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134314	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box
• Fafi (folded filter).		
1134315	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134316	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134317	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134318	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134319	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box

Filter paper MN 619

Slow filtration paper with very high particle retention and slow flow rate. Excellent clarifying capacity for cloudy suspensions. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 100s, thickness: 0.17 mm, weight: 75 g/m².

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Rufi (round filter).		
1134320	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134321	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134322	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134323	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134324	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box
• Fafi (folded filter).		
1134325	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134326	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134327	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134328	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134329	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box

Filter paper ashless — MN 640 m

Medium fast, ashless filter paper with medium speed and medium retention capacity. Equivalent to „White Ribbon". Classic, general purpose. Applications include gravimetric analysis for numerous components, quantitative determination of sediments and high purity clean-up procedures. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 27s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 85 g/m², Ash content: < 0.01%.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134330	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134331	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134332	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134333	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134334	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box

Filter paper ashless — MN 640 w

Fast, ashless filter paper for analytical procedures involving coarse particles and gelatinous precipitates. Equivalent to „Black Ribbon". Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 9s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 85 g/m², Ash Content: < 0.01%.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134335	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134336	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134337	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134338	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134339	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box

Filter paper ashless — MN 640 d

Slow, ashless filter paper with very high particle retention capacity used for analysis of fine precipitates. Equivalent to „Blue Ribbon". Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 140s, thickness: 0.17 mm, weight: 85 g/m², Ash content: < 0.01%.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134340	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134341	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134342	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134343	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134344	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box

Filter paper qualitative — MN 704

Medium fast, embossed filter paper for technical applications. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 10s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 75 g/m². PU = 100 pcs/ box

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134345	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134346	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134347	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134348	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134349	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box

LAB SUPPLIES

Diagnostica

Test Kits

Urine teststrips

Teststrips of different manufacturers: Roche, Bayer, Macherey-Nagel.

Item	Description	Pack with	MOQ
1133000	Combur 3® – Roche	50 pcs	1 pack
1133006	Combur 9® – Roche	50 pcs	1 pack
1133007	Combur 10® – Roche	100 pcs	1 pack
1133015	Micral Test® – Roche	30 pcs	1 pack
1133021	Multistix 10 SG® – Bayer Medi-Test Combi 10 SGL®	100 pcs	1 pack
1133027	Macherey-Nagel	100 pcs	1 pack
1133032	URYXXON® Stick 10 urinestrips		1 pack

• **NMP22 BladderChek** for proof in urine.		**(=1 package)**
1133033	Bladder tumor test	10 pcs/pack
• **NMP22 BladderChek** for proof in urine.		
1133034	Bladder tumor test	24 pcs/pack

Trading of these urine teststrips at current market prices, therefore pls. inquire directly in case of larger quantities.

Stool test immoCare-C, 25

Quick immunochromatographic test for evidencing human haemoglobin (fecal occult blood). The advantages: Result visible in 5-10 minutes, immoCARE-C detects exclusively human haemoglobin, simple evaluation, no false result due to dietary influences, doubled..PPV*, doubled diagnostic sensitivity, 25 test sets / pack

Item	Description	MOQ
1134001	immoCare-C, 25	1 Pack

FOB Test for feces (mö-screen)

Is a rapid chromatographic immunoassay for the qualitative detection of human occult blood in feces. The test serves for the precaution and early diagnosis of cancer of the intestine. PU = 25 test sets / pack

Item	Description	MOQ
1134002	FOB (human occult blood) Test	1 pack

Diagnostics

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Alere (Clearview)® HCG		
1133112	Alere (Clearview)® HCG	20 pcs/pack

• Alere (Clearview)® EASY HCG		
1133113	Alere (Clearview)® EASY HCG	20 pcs/pack
• Clearview (Alere)® IM-II-test		
Kissing disease, mononucleosis infectiosa/Pfeiffer's glanular fever)		
1133115	Clearview (Alere)® IM-Test	20 pcs/pack

• Alere® SD Influenza AG		
1133099	A/B/A (H1N1), Pandemic	25 pcs/pack
• Clearview (Alere)® Exact Strep A		
1133121	Streptococci	25 pcs/pack
• Abon Chlamydia Rapid Test		
1133157	Abon Chlamydia Rapid Test	20 pcs/pack

Test for HIV, Malaria, Dengue fever and more available upon request!

möLab

A rapid chromatographic immunoassay test for whole blood, serum or plasma.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• CRP Test (mö-quick) to measure by immunochemical techniques the C-reactive protein in whole blood. Measurement of C-reactive protein aids in evaluation of the amount of injury to body tissues.		
1133170	C-reactive protein	20 pcs/pack

• Troponin I Test (mö-quick) for the semi quantification detection of human cardiac Troponin I as an aid in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction (MI).		
1133171	Myocardial infarction (MI)	10 pcs/pack

• D-Dimer Test (mö-quick) for qualitative determination of D-Dimer. This test is useful as an aid in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis (DVT), pulmonary embolism (PE) and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC).		
1133172	D-Dimer Test	10 pcs/pack

• Syphilis Test (mö-screen) for the diagnosis of Syphilis to detect antibodies (IgG and IgM) to Treponema Pallidum (TP) qualitatively.		
1133173	Syphilis Test	25 pcs/pack

• PSA Test (RightSign) for semi-quantitative detection of Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA).		
1133174	PSA Test	10 pcs/pack
• BTM Test for urine (mö-screen) for the rapid, detection of Bladder Cancer Marker in urine.		
1133175	Bladder Cancer Marker	10 pcs/pack

• PROM Test (mö-screen) for qualitative determination of IGFPB-1 in vaginal secretion.		
1133178		20 pcs/pack

new

Diagnostics
Pro line

Item	Description	MOQ
• FOB Pro+		
1133037	stool test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
• Hb-Hp Pro+		
1133038	stool test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
• hCG Eco		
1133040	urine test stripes, 25 pcs/pack	3 packs
• hCG Pro		
1133041	urine test stripes (single packed), 20 pcs/pack	3 packs
• HCG Card Pro		
1133042	urine test, 20 pcs/pack	3 packs
• Urin 10 Pro		
1133043	urine test stripes, 100 pcs/pack	3 packs
• Urin 3 Pro		
1133044	urine test stripes, 100 pcs/pack	3 packs
• Albu Eco		
1133046	urine test stripes, 20 pcs/pack	3 packs
• DOA 6 Drugs		
1133047	urine test, 1 pc/pack	3 packs
• DOA 10 Drugs		
1133048	urine test, 1 pc/pack	3 packs
• Trop I Pro (with buffer)		
1133049	blood test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
• CRP Eco		
1133050	blood test stripes, 10 pcs/pack	1 pack
• Strep A Pro		
1133052	smear test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
• Strep A Eco		
1133053	smear test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
• Strep B		
1133054	smear test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
• Chlamydia		
1133055	smear test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
1113056	tube, 20 pcs/pack	3 packs

Test for HIV, Malaria, Dengue fever and more available upon request!

pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to conventional indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test sticks are chemically bonded to the cellulose fibres. As a result the possibility of colour bleeding, even in strongly basic solutions, is avoided. **ph-range: pH 0–14.**

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132600	indicator test sticks	100 sticks/box

pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to conventional indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test sticks are chemically bonded to the cellulose fibres. As a result the possibility of colour bleeding, even in strongly basic solutions, is avoided. ph-range: **pH 4,5–10.**

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132601	for urology	100 sticks/box

pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to conventional indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test sticks are chemically bonded to the cellulose fibres. As a result the possibility of colour bleeding, even in strongly basic solutions, is avoided. **ph-range: 3,6–6,1**. Measuring steps 3,6/4,1/4,4/4,7/5,0/5,3/5,6/6,1.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132602	for gynaecology	100 sticks/box

pH-universal indicator paper

Universal indicator paper, graduation of the colour scale is in steps of 1.0 pH units. Delivery scope: Set of plastic turn-around box with colour scale and one roll of 5 m length and 7 mm width.

Item	Description	MOQ
1132610	pH range 1–11	1 set
1132611	pH range 1–14	1 set

pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to common indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test strips are chemically bound to the test pads. This patented technology safely prevents bleeding of dyes into the sample, even in highly alkaline solutions. pH-range 3,1 - 8,3. Measuring steps 0,4.

Item	Description	MOQ
1132603	for saliva	100 sticks/box

AQUADUR-test stripes

The water hardness depends mainly on the amount of calcium and magnesium salts within the water. The total sum of these salts determines the actual water hardness. Water hardness is expressed in mg/l.

Item	Description	MOQ
• **Classic,** quick and easy determination of water hardness. The convenient dip & read procedure and the clear colour changes from green to red ensure reliable results within seconds.		
1132612	< 3• >5• >10• >15• <20• >25 °d	100 stripes/box

• **Sensitive**, highly sensitive determination of low-range water hardness. The test stripe is dipped only one second into the water and compare it with the colour scale, within 20 seconds you receive a sure result.		
1132613	0 • 0,3 • 0,6 • 1,1 °d	100 stripes/box

Litmus paper, blue

pH range 8-5, changes colour from blue to red when conditions change from alkaline to acidic,100 sticks/box (10x75mm)

Item	Description	MOQ
1132620	blue	5 sets

Litmus paper, red

pH range 5-8, changes colour from red to blue when conditions change from acidic to alkaline,100 sticks/box (10x75mm)

Item	Description	MOQ
1132621	red	5 set

LAB SUPPLIES

Thermometers

Laboratory Devices

Balances

Digital thermometer

For indoor temperature and fridge, flexible support for wall mounting and table standing, with magnet, fridge symbol, white.

Item	Range: T in:	MOQ
1120310	-20 to +50°C	1 pc

Digital freezer-fridge-thermometer

Display of temperature with corresponding freezer-fridge symbol, highest and lowest temperature, with stand and frame for mounting on surfaces or behind glass (display fridge, vegetable drawer), according to EN13485.

Item	Range: T in:	MOQ
1120402	-30 to +50°C	1 pc

Digital control thermometer

Display of current, highest and lowest temperature, hold function, alarm at freely adjustable temperature values (upper/lower limit), waterproof IP65, accuracy ±0.5°C at -25…+25°C, otherwise ±1°C, according to EN13485, with table stand and magnet, cable probe included

Item	Range: T in:	MOQ
1120312	-40 to +70°C	1 pc

Refrigerator-thermometer

Plastic, cylindrical, with hook, Toluene filling (Toluol).

Item	Range: T in:	MOQ
1120401	–20 to +40 °C	1 pc

Cold-storage room thermometer

With metal-plate.

Item	Range: T in:	MOQ
1120501	–30 to +50 °C	1 pc

Bath-thermometer

Bath-ship, plastic.

Item	Description	MOQ
1120101	bath-thermometer	1 pc

Room-thermometer

-20 - + 50°C, for in- and outside.

Item	Range: T in:	MOQ
1120301	–10 – +50°C	1 pc

Maxima-Minima-Thermometer, mercury free

Item	Range: T in:	MOQ
1120305	–30 – +50 °C	1 pc

Maxima-Minima-Thermometer, electronical

For inside (-10°C to + 50 °C) and outside temperatures (-50 °C to + 60 °C), reversible °C/ °F. Silver-metallic colour, electric cable approx. 3 m, for hanging on the wall or for standing on surfaces, delivery inclusive of one battery 1.5 V (AAA).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1120306	105 x 65 x 20 mm, 105 g	1 pc/box

Maxima-Minima-Thermometer, digital

For inside and outside temperature metering, splashproof, measuring range: - 20 °C to + 50 °C. The middle display shows the current temperature, top display shows max. temperature and lower display shows min. temperature. Reversible °C/ °F, black colour, delivery inclusive of one battery 1.5 V (AAA).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1120307	150 x 80 mm, 100 g	1 pc/box

Chemical thermometers

With milkglass scale, 1/1 division

Item	Description	MOQ
• red petroleum filling		
1120231	–10 °C to + 50 °C	1 pc
1120232	–10 °C to +110 °C	1 pc
1120233	–10 °C to +150 °C	1 pc
1120229	–10 °C to +250 °C	1 pc
• green petroleum filling		
1120238	–10 °C to +360 °C	1 pc

Tube thermometers, mercury free

With red petroleum filling.

Item	Description	MOQ
1120234	–10°C to + 50°C : 1°C	1 pc
1120235	–10°C to +110°C : 1°C	1 pc
1120236	–10°C to +150°C : 1°C	1 pc
1120237	–10°C to +200°C : 1°C	1 pc

Hotplate stirrer, analog

Ceramic plate 180 x 180 mm, temperature till 380 °C,
speed 0-1,500 rpm, stirring capacity 20 l, heating power 600 W,
dimensions 206 x 307 x 99 mm, power AC 220 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151001	Hotplate Stirrer	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!

Hotplate stirrer, digital

With digital controller, timer 99 h / 59min, ceramic plate 180x180mm
temperature till 380 °C, speed 0-1,500 rpm, stirring capacity 20 l,
heating power 600 W, power AC 220 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Dimensions	MOQ
1151007	206 x 307 x 99 mm	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!

other configurations available please ask for specifications

Magnetic stirring bars PTFE

Cylindrical, with PTFE coating.

Item	L x Ø	PU = MOQ
1151104	6 x 3 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151107	8 x 3 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151108	10 x 3 mm	20 pcs/bag
1151110	12 x 4,5 mm	20 pcs/bag
1151113	15 x 4,5 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151109	10 x 6 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151114	15 x 6 mm	20 pcs/bag
1151116	20 x 6 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151119	25 x 6 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151125	40 x 8 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151127	45 x 8 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151129	50 x 8 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151133	70 x 9 mm	3 pcs/bag

Magnetic stirring bar retrievers PTFE

With strong permanent magnet (Alnico 5), universal chemical resistance, temperature resistance from -200°C to +250°C.

Item	L x Ø	PU = MOQ
1151008	150 x 8 mm	1 pc
1151009	250 x 8 mm	1 pc
1151010	350 x 8 mm	1 pc

Magnetic stirring bar set PTFE

With PTFE coating, box 175 x 110 x 30 mm, consisting of: **cylindrical shape** 10 x 6, 15 x 4, 20 x 6, 25 x 6, 30 x 6, 40 x 8, 50 x 8, 60 x 9 mm, **pivot ring** 15 x 4.5, 25 x 6, 40 x 8 mm, **triangular shape** 25 x 8, 40 x 14 mm, **magnetic stirring bar retriever** 150 mm long.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151100	Magnetic stirring bar set	1 Set

Roller mixer

Swirl type, with 5 synchronized PVC rolls, 430 x 180 x 95 mm, roll length 320 mm, 36 rpm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151003	Roller mixer	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!

Stirrer-set, overhead, analog

Stirring capacity 10 l, motor rating 83/75W, speed range 200-3,000 rpm, dimensions 90x145x180mm, weight 4.5 kgs, power AC 230 V, 50/60 Hz. Set includes:

- Impeller 3x bladed, stainless steel, Ø 40 mm, length 500 x Ø 8 mm
- clamp till Ø 25 mm
- deluxe safety stand U-type, 340 x 290 mm, rod 800x Ø 23 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151000	Stirrer-Set, Overhead	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!

Vortex mixer

For mixing of fluids in flasks and test tubes, infinitely variable 0 - 3,300 RPM.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151006	230 V, 50 / 60 Hz	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!

Shaker for test tubes

For liquid mixing in tubes up to Ø 30 mm, infinitely adjustable 0-2,800 rpm, power AC 230 V/ 50 Hz, frequency 0-45 Hz, 156 x 150 x 110 mm (LxWxH).

Item	Description	MOQ
1151002	Shaker for test tubes	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!

Orbital Shaker, digital

Type: SHO-1D, base platform size: 230 x 230 mm, max. load: 8 kg, amplitude of rotation: 10, 15, 20 mm available, speed range: 10-300 rpm, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Inclusive: 1x Rubber mat platform, 270 x 270 mm
1x Universal platform, 230 x 230 mm
1x Flask holder for 50-100 ml, 200-300 ml, and 500-1.000 ml flasks, to be screwed onto shaking platform .

Item	Measurements	MOQ
1151012	250 x 330 x 150 mm	1 pc

ph-benchtop

With pH-electrode 201T inc. Temp sensor, buffer solutions, electrode holder, Display pH/mV and Temperature parameters simultaneously, Resolution: 0,01 pH, Automatic Calibration up to 3 point automatic recognized for USA buffers, Indication stability handles splashes, IP54 rated housing handles splashes.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151045	ph-benchtop	1 pc

Ultrasonic cleaner 1,2 L

Analog, made of stainless steel, with lid, capacity: 1,2 L, heat temperature: 65°C fixed, none timer, tank size inner 150 x 135 x H 60 mm, power 140 W, wire basket is not included, power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz .

Fig. can deviate from the original!

Item	Volume	MOQ
1151011	1,2 litre	1 pc

Horizontal-Flow Oven, 50 L

without viewing window, with digital fuzzy control, temperature range: ambient +5° to +250°C, Timer: 99 hr. / 59 min., forced-air type, internal dimension: 370 x 340 x 420 mm, external dimension: 535 x 620 x 733 mm, heater: 0,9 kW, incl. 2 stainless steel shelves of adjustable position, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151040	50 litre	1 pc

Incubator

With digital fuzzy control, Timer: 99 hr/59 min., temperature range: ambient +5°C to +70°C, circulation: forced-air type, internal dimension: 370 x 350 x 420 mm, external dimension: 541 x 618 x 701 mm, heater: 300 W, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151041	50 litre	1 pc

Heating Block

Digital timer and PID Control System, Timer: 99 hr. / 59 min., Temperature range: ambient +5° to +150°C, Heater: 300 W, Block: 90 x 120 x 60 mm, Power Supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz additional supplied with: - Block BLC548 for 48x 1,5 ml Reaction tubes.

Item	Measurements	MOQ
1151014	180 x 220 x 155 mm	1 pc

Steam Sterilizer / Autoclave 47L, up to 132°C

Ideal for Biotechnology, clinical, environmental, medical and food industry. The unique and innovative 'Electronic Safety Door Locking System' and 'Steam Condensing Mechanism' maximize the user safety. Vertical, digital fuzzy-controlled autoclave, timer 99 hr. / 59 min., temperature range: ambient +5°C to +132°C, inner dimension: ø 300 x height 670 mm, incl. 2 wire baskets, heater: 2 kW, power supply: 230V 50/60Hz Hz

Item	ext. dimension	MOQ
1151042	680 x 470 x 880 mm	1 pc

Water Bath 6l, up to 100°C, with Flat Lid

304 stainless steel bath & lid for superior durability and high thermal efficiency/ constant, digital Fuzzy Control System implementing superior temperature accuracy, patented Jog-Shuttle Control System and digital LCD with Back - Light Function.
Heater: 800 W, temp. range: ambient +5 - 100°C, digital fuzzy control system, timer: 99 hr. / 59 min., bath dimension: 300 x 155 x 150 mm, complete with stainless steel flat lid, power supply: 230V 50/60Hz HZ

Item	ext. dimension	MOQ
1151043	325 x 180 x 260 mm	1 pc

Water Still

Output (lts/h): 4.2, Conductivity at 20 °C : 1 µS / cm *, Water consumption (l/min): 1,0 , 220/10 V/A, 2200 W, Quartzheater, length (cm): 39, width (cm): 58, Height (cm): 17, Weight (Kg): 5.2
*As distillates are open to the atmosphere before measurements can be made, the value of conductivity is really much less (down to 10 times) than it is really measured. Any ultrapure water in contact with the atmosphere has a conductivity of 1-2 µS/cm and a pH of 5, due to the small amount of CO2 (0.5 ppm) absorbed from the atmosphere.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151044	Water Still	1 pc

Mini centrifuge Spectrafuge®

With two rotors, for conical cups und PCR-strips, max. 6,000 RPM, RCF = 2,000 x g, 230V. Delivery scope consists of: rotor for 6 conical cups 1.5 ml/ 2 ml, rotor for 2 x 0.2ml PCR-strips [8-fold], adaptor for conical cups 0.4 ml and 0.5 ml.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151004	Mini centrifuge	1 pc

Execution in 120 V available upon request, also different cable junctions!

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!

High-Performance Table Top Centrifuge

WiseSpin, type CF-10, with digital controller, max. speed 13500 rpm, timer 99 hr. / 59 min., complete with standard rotor 12x **1,5/2,0 ml**, weight: 2,3 kg, 90 W, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Measurements	MOQ
1151015	170 x 226 x 183 mm	1 pc

Hematocrit Centrifuge

For determination of volume fractions of erythrocytes in blood and also for separation of micro blood solution, max. capacity 24 capillary tubes, including hematocrit rotor with a lid and a reading disk, max. 12.000 rpm, power supply: 220V-240V. 50Hz/60Hz.

Item	Measurements	MOQ
1151016	280 x 364 x 266 mm	1 pc

Entry level laboratory balance

With tremendous weighing performance, batteries included (9 V battery), operating time approx. 12 h. AUTO-OFF function to preserve the batteries, can be switched off. Tare function facilitates formulation work, particularly flat design, secure and non-slip positioning with rubber feet, dimensions housing: WxDxH 170x240x39 mm, weighing plate Ø 150 mm, Readout 0,1g.

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151050	max. 3 kg	1 pc

Analytical balance

With high-quality single cell weighing system. Dosage aid: High-stability mode and other filter settings can be selected, simple recipe weighing and documenting with a combined tare/print function. In addition, the mixing ingredients for the recipe are numbered automatically and printed out with their corresponding number and weight value, identification number: 4 numeric positions, printed on calibration protocol, automatic data output to the PC/printer each time the balance reaches a steady state, minimum load 10mg, Readout 0,1mg.
Single-cell advanced technology:
-Fully automatic manufactured weighing cell from one piece of material
- Stable temperature behaviour
- Short stabilisation time: Steady weight values within approx. 3 sec under laboratory conditions
- Shock proof construction
- High corner load performance

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151051	max. 220 g	1 pc

For applications that require verification, please order verification at the same time, initial verification at a later date is not possible. In case of verification at the factory, we need to know the full address of the location of use.

Pocket format weighing

Simple and convenient 2-key operation, small and handy, transport box and weighing pan included, revolving weighing plate (as overload protection), Readout 0,1g.

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151054	max. 200 g	1 pc

Balance with EC type approval

Adjusting program CAL for quick setting of the balance accuracy Capacity display: A bar lights up to show how much of the weighing range is still available. Precise counting: The automatic optimisation of reference weight gradually improves the average value of the piece weight. Weighing with tolerance range (checkweighing): Input of an upper/lower limit value. A visual signal assists with portion division, dispensing or grading, draft shield standard for models with weighing plate sizes. Large LCD display, digit height 17 mm. Readout 0,01g. Dimensions 182x235x75 mm.

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151053	max. 2,200 g	1 pc

For applications that require verification, please order verification at the same time, initial verification at a later date is not possible. In case of verification at the factory, we need to know the full address of the location of use.

Portable Precision Balances

Applications: weighing, parts counting, percentage weighing, accumulation of weight, removable draft shild, backlit LCD display, capacity tracker, balances stack efficiently, colour-coded keys, pro-grammable auto power-off, hook included for weighing below the balance, internal calibration, non-slip adjustable feet,
pan Size Ø 120mm stainless steel, USB and RS-232 interfaces, security slot for Lock and cable Kensington type, shock protect ® feature helps prevent overload dmge to internal components, AC adapter included.

Item	Weighing range	Readability	MOQ
1151073	max. 120 g	0,001 g	1 pc
1151074	max. 600 g	0,01 g	1 pc

ANATOMICAL MODELS

Classic human skeleton STAN

First-class natural cast, made of durable, unbreakable plastic. Almost realistic human skeleton consist of the approx. 200 bones, on 5 feet roller stand with brake.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150000	classic skeleton STAN	1 pc

Classic human skeleton MAX

First-class natural cast, made of durable, unbreakable plastic. Almost realistic human skeleton consist of the appr. 200 bones **incl. muscles**, on 5 feet roller stand with brake.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150023	classic skeleton MAX	1 pc

Deluxe skeleton SAM

On 5 feet roller stand with brake, the unique combination of flexible vertebral column muscle origins and insertions, numbered bones, flexible joint ligaments and a disc prolabse between the third and fourth lumbar vertebrae display over 600 structures of medical / anatomical interest in this model.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150030	deluxe skeleton SAM	1 pc

NEW

Mini Skeleton - Shorty - mounted on a base, 3-part

Top of the range mini human skeleton. Powerful hardware and software optimized the process of reproducing miniatures in order to keep all anatomical details and structures even at half natural size (80 cm). This mini skeleton can be taken off of its base when required. The skull can be removed and disassembled into three parts (skullcap, base of skull, mandible). The arms and legs are removable. The hip joints are specially mounted so their natural rotation can be demonstrated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150045	Mini-Skeleton Shorty	1 pc
1150046	Mini-Skelett Shorty, with muscles	1 pc

Deluxe Dual Sex Torso

24-part, offers all possibilities for detailed demonstrations, comprising of: 3-part head, 2-part stomach, female chest wall, 2 lungs, 2-part heart, liver with gall bladder, 4-part intestinal tract, front half of kidney, 4-part male genital insert, 3-part female genital insert with fetus.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150027	deluxe torso	1 pc

Eye

6-part, 5 times full size, on a base, comprising of: Upper half of the sclera with cornea and eye muscle attachments, both halves of the choroid with iris and retina, lens, vitreous humour.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150006	eye	1 pc

Ear

4-part, 3 times full size, on a base. This high quality model of the human ear represents outer, middle and inner ear. The detailed human ear model has removable eardrum with hammer, anvil and stirrup as well as 2-part labyrinth with cochlea and auditory/balance nerve.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150029	ear	1 pc

Heart

2-part, stand included. The front heart wall is detachable to reveal the chambers and valves inside the human heart.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150012	heart	1 pc

Classic spine model

Designed for hands-on demonstrations. Full pelvis and occipital plate, fully flexible mounting in spine, L3-L4 disc prolapsed on spine, spinal nerve exits, cervical vertebral artery.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150024	classic spine model	1 pc

Classic Human Skull

3-part, unbreakable plastic, highly accurate representation of the fissures, foramina, processes, sutures, can be disassembled.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150025	human Skull cast	1 pc

NEW

Human Skull Model on Cervical Spine, 4 part

4-part, Skull is handmade from hard, unbreakable plastic, highly accurate representation of the fissures, foramina, processes, sutures, can be disassembled, Skull can be removed from stand.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150051	human skull model 4-part	1 pc

NEW

Didactic Human Skull Model on Cervical Spine, 4 part

Having been cast from an original human skull, this model shows an absolute accurate representation of the fissures, foramina, processes and sutures. In addition, this human skull replica is flexibly mounted on the cervical spine (C1, C2 and C7 are colored) to better show their relation. To complete this demonstration, the didactic model also exhibits the hindbrain, spinal cord, spinal nerves of the cervical spine, vertebral arteries, basilar artery as well as the rear cerebral arteries. The plastic skull can be removed from its stand and can be disassembled easily into skull cap, base, and mandible. Even natural movement can be shown since the mandible of the skull is flexibly mounted on a spring. High quality original human skull cast, Skull is handmade from hard, unbreakable plastic,

Item	Description	MOQ
1150052	Didactic Human Skull Model 4 part	1 pc

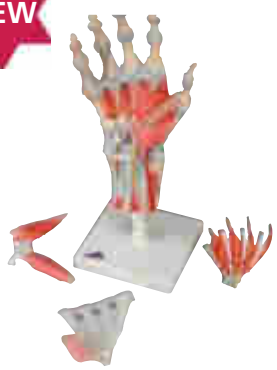
NEW

Knee Joint Model, 12 part

Show precise anatomical correctness with realistic colors of the joint, bone and muscles. The model consists of 12 parts which can be easily disassembled for easy demonstration. The muscles and muscle portions can be taken off, and a special color coding has been used to show muscle origin and insertion points on the femur, tibia, and fibula. Additionally, the model also shows parts of the fibular and tibial collateral ligaments.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150053	Knee Joint, 12-part	1 pc

NEW



Hand Skeleton Model, 4-part

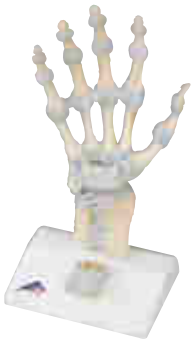
The bones, muscles, tendons, ligaments, nerves, arteries, and veins are all featured in this high quality 4 part model of the hand and lower forearm. The dorsal side of the hand shows the extensor muscles as well as portions of the tendons at the wrist as they pass under the extensor retunaculum. The palmar face of the hand is represented in three layers, the first two are removable to allow detailed study of the deeper anatomical layer of the hand.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150047	Hand Skeleton Model with Ligaments and Muscles	1 pc

Hand Skeleton Model, 3-part

NEW

This 3 part hand skeleton model shows the anatomical detail of the ligaments and tendons found in the hand, wrist, and lower forearm. This high quality hand model with ligaments and carpal tunnel is anatomically correct and great for detailed study.



Item	Description	MOQ
1150048	Hand Skeleton Model w.Ligaments a. Carpal Tunnel	1 pc

Foot Skeleton Model, with Ligaments

This detailed foot skeleton model displays numerous important ligaments and tendons including the Achilles and peroneus longus tendons of the ankle.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150049	with Ligaments	1 pc

Foot Skeleton Model, with Ligaments and Muscles

This foot skeleton features not only the bones but also the muscles, tendons, ligaments, nerves, arteries, and veins of the foot. The frontal view of the foot model features the extensor muscles of the lower leg. All tendon sheaths of the foot area are visible.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150050	with Ligaments and Muscles	1 pc

Patient Care Manikin Basic

Simulates an adult, life-size patient, with interchangeable genitals. It can be positioned like a real patient with natural movement of the arms, legs, and joints.
To train and evaluate the following clinical nursing and patient care skills and competencies: Patient and personal carelike:Transfer skills: lifting, carrying, and moving a patient,Bathing a patient (genital care), Hair care (washing, combing, drying),Personal hygiene, Wound treatment and care (surgical staple seam, laceration and abrasions) Bandaging (includes amputation stump), Communication skills, especially step by step explanation of care measures, Medical carelike: Prevention of bedsores (Decubitus),Decubitus care, Prevention of muscle cramps, pneumonia,bloodclots(Thrombose), Inhalation therapy and Oxygen inhaltiv.Delivered with:Injection pads, talcum powder, amputation stump, inserts with wound depictions
(upper arm and thigh), and tools for fitting.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150054	Patient Care Manikin Basic	1 pc.

NEW

Patient Care Manikin PRO

Additionaly to Basic
The PRO version includes removable organs for these additional patient care training features:

- Enema administration
- Male catheterization CH14
- Female catheterization CH 14
- Gastric (stomach) lavage
- Intestinal irrigation
- Irrigation of the bladder
- Irrigation of the vagina

Medical simulation training in healthcare:
Training with the Patient Care Manikin PRO meets the OBRA requirements of Nurse Aide Training and Competency
Evaluation Programs (NATCEP).

Delivered with:
Organs (lungs, heart, stomach, bladder and intestinal section), injection pads (upper arm, thigh, and buttocks), intestine tube, catheter, duodenal probe, talcum powder, Vaseline, lubricant, amputation stump, inserts with wound depictions (upper arm and thigh), and tools for fitting.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150055	Patient Care Pro	1 pc